<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.</th>
<th>BONDEUL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIGH POINT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Location</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack/Nesting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply® Chairs</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply® Cafe Stools</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsal®</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazie® Chairs</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazie® Cafe Stools</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maestro® Chairs</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix®</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opt4®</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opt4® Cafe Stools</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opt4®</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry®</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piretti Stack Chairs</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapture® Chairs</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapture® Cafe Stools</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouette®</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silhouette® Cafe Stools</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strive® Chairs</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strive® Cafe Stools</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strive® High Density Stack Chair</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torsion® Air®</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa® Basic</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa® Conference</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa® Standard</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa® Standard Cafe Stools</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa® XL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylon®</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AerDyn®</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantam™</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the “C.O.M. Information Form” on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
204 West South Street
Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility, ship material to:

KI Tupelo
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

- [ ] Submitted for testing.
- [ ] Test approved. Submitted for production.

Purchase Order Number

In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

- [ ] A Selvage Top and Bottom
- [ ] B Selvage Side and Side

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Information Form

□ A Selvage Top and Bottom
□ B Selvage Side and Side

□ Test approved. Submitted for production.

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.
Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

HIGH POINT

Customer’s Own Material Specifications Form
March 2015

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory’s discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS MUST BE PREPAID TO:
KI
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:
1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered.

FABRIC WITH NAP: IF USING MOHAIR, VELVET OR ANY FABRIC WITH A “NAP”, INCREASE YARDAGE REQUIRE BY 11%. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholsteries).

This table is a general guide.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC WIDTH</th>
<th>Plain Fabric</th>
<th>Under 7&quot; Repeat</th>
<th>8&quot;-13&quot; Repeat</th>
<th>14&quot;-21&quot; Repeat</th>
<th>22&quot;-27&quot; Repeat</th>
<th>28&quot;-33&quot; Repeat</th>
<th>34&quot;-40&quot; Repeat</th>
<th>41&quot;-48&quot; Repeat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot;-53&quot;</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;-50&quot;</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45&quot;-47&quot;</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>55%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;-44&quot;</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>110%</td>
<td>120%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 1/4" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE 10 + 2.5 = 12.5.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber’s price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.
Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Customer’s Own Material Specifications Form
March 2015

ADDITIONAL NOTES:
• Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
• Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
• If your order has been placed, list PO# ______________________________
• The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
• Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.
Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:
(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)

YOUR COMPANY NAME __________________________________________
PHONE__________________________________________________ FAX ___________________________________________
Material Supplier_____________________________________________________________________________________________
Material Name______________________________________________ Number _________________________________________
Material Color ______________________________________________ Width ___________________________________________
Vertical Repeat ______________________________________ Horizontal Repeat _________________________________________
Fiber Content _______________________________________________________________________________________________
Direction Stripe/Pattern to be applied _____________________________________________________________________________

COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:

QTY PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER
_____________________________________________________________________________
_____________________________________________________________________________
_____________________________________________________________________________
_____________________________________________________________________________
_____________________________________________________________________________
### C.O.M. Shipping Location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architectural Walls</th>
<th>Universal Overheads</th>
<th>Jessa Lounge Seating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genius Walls</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>HN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casegoods</td>
<td>RootWorks</td>
<td>Kismet Task/Guest Chairs &amp; Stools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dante Benches</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darwin Tackboards</td>
<td>Unite</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristotle Tackboards</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Furniture</td>
<td>Residence Hall Furniture</td>
<td>RoomScape Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360˚ Classroom Furniture</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellect Wave Chairs</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsal 1090 Chairs</td>
<td>BW</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsal Student Desks</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learn2</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk</td>
<td>700 Series Desk</td>
<td>KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 Series Desk</td>
<td>KP</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance Overheads</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis Desk</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Desk</td>
<td>KP</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Overheads</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WorkZone Desk</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Files &amp; Storage</td>
<td>700 Series Pedestal Cushion</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 Series Pedestal Cushion</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U-Series Pedestal Cushion</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Seating</td>
<td>Concerto Auditorium Seating</td>
<td>BW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concerto Auditorium Seating</td>
<td>BW</td>
<td>BW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Pedestal Seating</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jury Base Seating</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster Auditorium Seating</td>
<td>BW</td>
<td>BW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequence Seating</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Seating</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel Systems</td>
<td>All Terrain</td>
<td>KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Terrain</td>
<td>KP</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance Overheads</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System 3000</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacuring Site</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>Contact KI at 1-800-424-2432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>KI Green Bay Attn: COM Storage 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green Bay, WI 54302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HN</td>
<td>KI-HN Attn: COM Storage 217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KP</td>
<td>KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>KI Mantowoc Attn: COM Storage 1400 S. 41st St. Mantowoc, WI 54220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BW</td>
<td>KI Bonduel Attn: COM Storage 204 West South St. Bonduel, WI 54107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KI Crossroads Attn: Brianne Linn 280 North Road Clinton County Industrial Park McElhattan, PA 17748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KI Impress Attn: COM Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM</td>
<td>KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>KI Tupelo 2112 South Green St. Tupelo, MS 38804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. Shipping Location
### Specifications

**Shell**
One-piece contoured wood shell is constructed of formed plywood. .460"-.480" thick, 7-ply maple and poplar construction. The mold-formed seat and back provide for comfort and strength. Top/bottom and front/back surfaces are vertical grade postforming, product type 335, high-pressure laminate thickness of .028". Standard finish is #38 or #60 with a sanded edge with tung oil finish. The wood shell is supported by four plywood circular disks and ¼ -20 t-nuts bonded with construction-grade adhesive and fastened to a variety of base structures with four ¼ -20x1/2" thread-locking screws. The chair perimeter is designed such that it provides a feature to support backpacks or courier bags. Shells are available in wood grain laminates or solid laminates.

**Upholstered Seat**
As an option, shells may be equipped with an upholstered seat pad. Urethane foam is attached to a formed plywood upholstery liner, then upholstered using a drawstring process. The foam is a nominal ½” thickness. The pad assembly is attached to the shell using 10-24 screws, engaging T-nuts in the liner.

**Frame**
Legs are formed from ¾” OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16” diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly. Stool frames have an added footing made of 1/2” diameter steel wire.

**Glides**
4-leg chairs are all equipped with swivel glides with a stainless steel contact surface. Standard sled chairs have no glides, but optional glides may be ordered. The optional glides are attached to the sled tube using screws and are available in black nylon, natural nylon, non-skid, or capped in stainless steel.

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

**Information**
C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer’s own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

---

**Features**
- Stackable
- Molded plywood, optional upholstered seat pad
- 300 lb tested

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>17-3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height (upholstered add 1/2&quot;)</td>
<td>23-1/2&quot; - 29-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>24 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>23-3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30 - 36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Floor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height (plywood)</td>
<td>6 Chairs/43&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height (upholstered)</td>
<td>6 Chairs/45-1/2&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

Note:
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.
- **C** Select laminate shell color.
- **D** Select fire code.
- **E** Select upholstery grade/color.
- **F** Select 4-leg base glide option.
- **G** Select sled base glide option.

### TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Glide (4-Leg)</th>
<th>Glide (Sled Base)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Four-Leg Armless Chair</strong></td>
<td>Laminate Shell ALNAP □□□□</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat Pad ALNAU □□□□</td>
<td>S □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sled Base Armless Chair</strong></td>
<td>Laminate Shell ASNAP □□□□</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat Pad ASNAU □□□□</td>
<td>□□</td>
<td>□ □□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.
- **C** Select laminate shell color.
- **D** Select fire code.
- **E** Select upholstery grade/color.
- **F** Select 4-leg base glide option.
- **G** Select sled base glide option.
## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model: Upholstered Seat
- Added List Price: $44

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>$365</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Glide</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool</td>
<td>Laminate Shell</td>
<td>ALHSNAP □□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat Pad</td>
<td>ALHSNAU □□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool</td>
<td>Laminate Shell</td>
<td>ALLSNAP □□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat Pad</td>
<td>ALLSNAU □□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stack/Nesting**

*Apply® Cafe Stools*

**Features**

**MODEL NUMBER**

A: Select basic model.
B: Select seat height.  
- 24: 24" Seat Height  
- 30: 30" Seat Height
C: Select frame color.  
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D: Select laminate shell color.  
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E: Select fire code.  
- FR: Compliance to TB 133  
- NFR: Compliance to TB 117-2013  
See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.
F: Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model: Upholstered Seat
- Added List Price: $44

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$543</td>
<td></td>
<td>676</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$532</td>
<td></td>
<td>665</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approx. Packaged Weight: 32.0# 676 681 702 676 702 717 734 765 785 812 31.0# 665 670 691 665 691 706 723 754 774 801

Notes:
- Delivered Pricing values are subject to change without prior notice.
- Unupholstered and upholstered models are available.
- N/A indicates not applicable.
Stack/Nesting
Dorsal® General Information

Features

Stackable •
Ganging •
Articulating backrest •
Available upholstered •
Available with upholstered seat only •
Available with upholstered seat and back •

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Chair DRNA</th>
<th>Chair DRTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>19”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Chair DRNA</th>
<th>Chair DRTL</th>
<th>Chair VTD.BL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>22-3/4”</td>
<td>25-1/2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>21-3/4”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>21”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>7”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet width</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet depth</td>
<td></td>
<td>21”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity/dimensions</th>
<th>Chair DRNA</th>
<th>Chair DRTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Chairs/25” x 27” x 76”</td>
<td>6 Chairs/30” x 27” x 65”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Chairs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Chairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back
Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

Legs

Ganging Elements
Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

Tablet Arm Chair
Tablet arm chair stacks. Tablet arm of round tubular steel frame welded to leg and hinged at tablet. Tips up for entry and storage. Standard size tablet of resin core, with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish.

Powder-coated frame. Seating clearance is 12-1/2”. Tablet is 20-5/8” long and 12” wide.

Bookrack
Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame, chrome finish. May be field installed.

Glides
Self-leveling nylon base glides are replaceable. Finish matches chair color.

Stacking
See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage maybe requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Design
Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.
Stack/Nesting
Dorsal® General Information

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select basic model.</td>
<td>Select frame color.</td>
<td>Select shell color.</td>
<td>Select fire code.</td>
<td>Select upholstery grade/color.</td>
<td>Select tablet arm color.</td>
<td>Select glide option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Plastic glides</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Steel glides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C. O. M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L" section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair</strong></td>
<td>• Articulating backrest</td>
<td>Unupholstered DRNA □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat DRNA/SO □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back DRNA/SB □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair</strong></td>
<td>• Articulating backrest • Available in right- and left-hand models • Plastic laminate tablet surface</td>
<td>Unupholstered, Left Hand DRTL □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat, Left Hand DRTL/SD □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back, Left Hand DRTL/SB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unupholstered, Right Hand DRTR □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat, Right Hand DRTR/SO □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back, Right Hand DRTR/SB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly</strong></td>
<td>• Easy maneuverability with caster wheels; two 3&quot; fixed, two 5&quot; swivel • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish</td>
<td>VTD.BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bookrack</strong></td>
<td>• Welded wire frame • Chrome frame • 20-1/2&quot; wide x 11&quot; deep • SEE PRICING BELOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HRDPT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.0#</td>
<td>$228</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>$483</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPTIONs**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- **Model-No Upholstery**
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added List Price= <price o="654992" ps="3" s="46" t="1"/>
- **Model-Upholstered**
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added List Price= <price o="654993" ps="3" s="46" t="1"/>

**Gangers**
For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model numbers.
List price upcharge is <price o="585207" ps="3" s="46" t="1"/>

**Bookrack**
Add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is $36

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Features

Stackable
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (GLNAU)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (GLCAP)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GLTAURH)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height (upholstered add 1”)</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet to chair back clearance</td>
<td>14-1/2’</td>
<td>14-1/2’</td>
<td>14-1/2’</td>
<td>14-1/2’</td>
<td>14-1/2’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (GLNAU)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (GLCAP)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GLTAURH)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>22-3/16’</td>
<td>25-7/8’</td>
<td>23-1/2’</td>
<td>23-1/2’</td>
<td>23-1/2’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>26-1/4’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (GLNAU)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (GLCAP)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GLTAURH)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall width</td>
<td>25’</td>
<td>25-7/8’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall depth</td>
<td>36’</td>
<td>36’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (GLNAU)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (GLCAP)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GLTAURH)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>22-3/16’</td>
<td>25-7/8’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>28’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame
Legs are 7/8” o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16” diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2” diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame
Frames are 3/4” o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16” diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2” diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism
A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1” diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1” thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2” thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2” x 20-3/4” x 12-1/2” and oversize tablet is 15-1/2” x 22-1/2” x 14”. Plywood core of 5/8” thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030” high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm
The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right – or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4” x 18-1/8”.

Glides
The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extruded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters
4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters.
### Grazie® General Information

- **Features**
  - Stackable ● ●
  - Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back ● ● □ □
  - Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) ● ● □ □

| General Dimensions |  
|--------------------|---|
| Seat width | 18-1/2” 18-1/2” 18-1/2” 18-1/2” 18-1/2” |
| Seat depth | 18-5/16” 18-5/16” 18-5/16” 18-5/16” 18-5/16” |
| Seat height (upholstered add 1”) | 17-3/4” 17-3/4” 17-3/4” 17-3/4” 17-3/4” |
| Tablet to chair back clearance | 14-1/2” 14-1/2” 14-1/2” |

**Overall Dimensions**

| Width | 22” 25-7/8” 23-1/2” 23-1/2” 23-1/2” 25” |
| Depth | 21-1/4” 21-1/4” 27-3/8” 31” 26-3/4” 29” |
| Arms to floor | 26-1/4” |

**Stacking on Dolly**

| Overall width | 25” 25-7/8” |
| Overall depth | 36” 36” |
| Quantity/height | 12 Poly Chairs/60” High (6 Uph Chairs) 12 Poly Chairs/60” High (6 Uph Chairs) |

**Stacking on Floor**

| Width | 22-3/16” 25-7/8” |
| Depth | 28” 28” |
| Quantity/height | 5 Chairs/43” High 5 Chairs/43” High |

- **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**
  - It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

- **INFORMATION**
  - **C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
    - Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Design**

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
Features

Stackable • •
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back • • • • •
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • • • • •

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
<td>18-1/2’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height (upholstered add 1”)</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet to chair back clearance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14-1/2”</td>
<td>14-1/2”</td>
<td>14-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23’</td>
<td>25-7/8”</td>
<td>24’</td>
<td>24’</td>
<td>24’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</th>
<th>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23’</td>
<td>25-7/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>28’</td>
<td>28’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>5 Chairs/43” High</td>
<td>5 Chairs/43” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame
Legs are 7/8” o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16” diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2” diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame
Frames are 3/4” o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16” diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2” diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molds polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism
A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1” diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1” thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2” thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2” x 20-3/4” x 12-1/2” and oversize tablet is 15-1/2” x 22-1/2” x 14”. Plywood core of 5/8” thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030” high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm
The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4” x 18-1/8”.

Glides
The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters
4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters.
instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION
C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION
Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
Stack/Nesting
Grazie® General Information

Features
- Stackable
- Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back
- Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>24&quot; Seat Height</th>
<th>30&quot; Seat Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18-5/16&quot;</td>
<td>18-5/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height (upholstered add 1&quot;)</td>
<td>23-3/4&quot; or 29-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>23-3/4&quot; or 29-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>24&quot; Seat Height</th>
<th>30&quot; Seat Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>22-3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>21-5/16&quot;</td>
<td>21-5/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>38-5/8&quot; or 44-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>38-5/8&quot; or 44-5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>32-1/4&quot; or 38-1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>24&quot; Seat Height</th>
<th>30&quot; Seat Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>22-3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>21-5/16&quot;</td>
<td>21-5/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/48&quot; or 54&quot; High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/48&quot; or 54&quot; High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specifications

4-Leg Frame
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. A 3-sided foot ring is made up of a pair of 7/16" diameter steel wires. All joints are welded.

Arms
Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism
A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1” diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back
Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1” thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2” thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides
The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that stools to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

Information

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-
Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
**Stack/Nesting**

**Grazie® Chairs**

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOW TO ORDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong> Select basic model.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B</strong> Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong> Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D</strong> Select casters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C - Carpet casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S - Hard floor casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong> Select glide option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P - Plastic glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S - Steel glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong> Select fire code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFH - Compliance to TB 117-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR - Compliance to TB 133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Upholstery Information for TB133

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back fabric, add $11 per yard. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

- Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=$66
- Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=$95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0#</td>
<td>$347</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select casters.
   - C - Carpet casters
   - S - Hard floor casters
E Select glide option.
   - P - Plastic glides
   - S - Steel glides
F Select fire code.
   - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C. O. M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.

- California TB133 Fire Safety Code
  - Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=$11
  - Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=$66
  - Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=$95

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLCAP</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>GLCAU</td>
<td>GLCAUB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLCAPC</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Casters</td>
<td>GLCAUC</td>
<td>GLCAUBC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLCAU</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>GLCAUB</td>
<td>GLCAUBC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLCAUC</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat, Casters</td>
<td>GLCAUBC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLCAUB</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>GLCAUBC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLCAUBC</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back, Casters</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER INFORMATION

- Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair
- Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters
- Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)
- Stacking

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, the additional upcharge:
- Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=$66
- Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=$95

See Upholstery Information for TB133.
### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>$434</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
<td>GLTAPLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
<td>GLTAPRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>GLTULH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>GLUTARH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand</td>
<td>GLTUBLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand</td>
<td>GLTUBRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
<td>GLOVTAPLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
<td>GLOVTAPRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>GLOVTAULH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>GLOVTAURH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand</td>
<td>GLOVTAUBLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand</td>
<td>GLOVTAUBRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
<td>GLG2APLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
<td>GLG2APRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>GLG2AULH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>GLG2AURH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand</td>
<td>GLG2AUBLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand</td>
<td>GLG2AUBRH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
- C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
- For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
  - Model=Polypropylene
  - Added List Price=$11
  - Model=Upholstered Seat
  - Added List Price=$66
  - Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
  - Added List Price=$95

See Upholstery Information for TB133
###stack/Nesting

####Grazie® Chairs

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.  
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>$ 532</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$ 586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$ 562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Uph. Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLATAPCLH</td>
<td>Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</td>
<td>Poly, Left Hand, Casters</td>
<td>GLATAPCLH</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLATAPCRH</td>
<td>Poly, Right Hand, Casters</td>
<td>GLATAPCRH</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLTAUCLH</td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.</td>
<td>GLTAUCLH</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLTAUCRH</td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.</td>
<td>GLTAUCRH</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLTAUBCLH</td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.</td>
<td>GLTAUBCLH</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLTAUBCRH</td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.</td>
<td>GLTAUBCRH</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene
- Added List Price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat
- Added List Price=$66
- Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
- Added List Price=$95

See Upholstery Information for TB133
### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$553</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$607</td>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$583</td>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## How to Build a Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Sled Base Armless Chair
- Polypropylene
  - Upholstered Seat
    - Upholstered Seat/Back

### Sled Base Cantilever Armchair
- Polypropylene
  - Upholstered Seat
    - Upholstered Seat/Back

## Upholstery Information

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

- Model=Polypropylene
  - Added List Price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat
  - Added List Price=$66
- Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
  - Added List Price=$95
### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unupholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Vinyl Group</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.  
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.  
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select basic model.</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select frame color.</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select glide option.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ No glides</td>
<td>NGL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Non-marring glides</td>
<td>NMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Non-skid glides</td>
<td>NGL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Black plastic glides</td>
<td>GBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Stainless steel glides</td>
<td>GSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select tablet arm color.</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select fire code.</td>
<td>FR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FR** — Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added List Price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat
- Added List Price=$66
- Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
- Added List Price=$95
**Stack/Nesting**

**Grazie® Chairs**

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$543</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stack/Nesting
Grazie® Chairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transport Dolly</td>
<td>GCD.BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Easy maneuverability with 5” casters: two fixed, two swivel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Rugged weld tubular steel frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Black powder-coat finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A Select basic model.
Delivered Pricing

$ 413

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information  N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select basic model.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select seat height.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24&quot; Seat Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; Seat Height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select frame color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select poly seat and back color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select glide option.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select fire code.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>upcharge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### Features

- Polypropylene
- Upholstered Seat
- Upholstered Seat/Back

### Model

- **Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool**
  - Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)
  - Stacking
  - Two seat heights
  - Polypropylene GLSNAP
  - Upholstered Seat GLSNAU
  - Upholstered Seat/Back GLSNAUB

- **Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool**
  - Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)
  - Stacking
  - Two seat heights
  - Polypropylene GLSCAP
  - Upholstered Seat GLSCAU
  - Upholstered Seat/Back GLSCAUB
### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

- Model=Polypropylene
  - Added List Price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat
  - Added List Price=$66
- Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
  - Added List Price=$95

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stacking Chair (MSP)  Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MSUSB)  Tablet Arm Chair (MSP/MSTL.CH)  Transport Dolly

Features

Stackable  •  •
Ganging  •  •
Polypropylene seat and back  •  •  •
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion  •

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>18”</th>
<th>18”</th>
<th>18”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor to back height</td>
<td>31-1/2”</td>
<td>31-1/2”</td>
<td>31-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>19-1/4”</td>
<td>19-1/4”</td>
<td>21-1/4”</td>
<td>21-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>21-1/4”</td>
<td>21-1/4”</td>
<td>21-1/4”</td>
<td>21-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging on center</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>23”</th>
<th>23”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>23”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>38 Chairs/80” High</td>
<td>15 Chairs/80” High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>19-1/4”</td>
<td>19-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>31”</td>
<td>31”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>10 Chairs/38-3/4” High</td>
<td>10 Chairs/38-3/4” High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame
7/16” solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5” casters: fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm
7/16” solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14”. Tablet is 20-1/2” long and 12” wide. Gang with tablet is not recommended.

Seat and Back Pads
Fixed seat and back pads consists of a 3/16” thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2” foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer’s own vinyl and KI’s 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$24
- Model=Uph. Seat Pad Only
- Added Lead Time=N/A
- Added List Price=$70
- Model=Uph. Seat/Back Pad
- Added Lead Time=N/A
- Added List Price=$85

---

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select basic model.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select glide option.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select frame color.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select seat &amp; back color.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select fire code.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select upholstery color.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select tablet arm color.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSUS</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSUSB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene seat and backrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered chair on seat and back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steel rod frame in chrome or colors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 chairs on the dolly stack to 80” high</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MODEL NUMBER FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSP</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSUS</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSUSB</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### OPTIONS

#### Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm
- Left Hand
- Right Hand

#### Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs
- Accommodates up to 36 chairs at a height of 80”
- Easy maneuverability with 6” casters; two fixed, two swivel
- Black powder-coated finish
- 38 plastic seat chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23” wide, 42” deep, 80” high

#### Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs
- Accommodates up to 15 chairs at a height of 80”
- Easy maneuverability with 6” casters; two fixed, two swivel
- Black powder-coated finish
- 15 upholstered chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23” wide, 42” deep, 80” high
### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. Requirement for orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat only is 1/2 yard per chair. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td>Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0#</td>
<td>$156</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>9.0#</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0#</td>
<td>$182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$427</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPECIFICATIONS

**Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps**
Injection-molded polypropylene.

**Upholstery**
- "Upholstered Seat/Back, No Cushion" chairs have fabric wrapped around the entire exposed seat surface and on both the front and rear of the chair back. "Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

**Chair Frame**
- 7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostatically-applied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

**Tablet Arm**
- 7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Stacking Chair (MX)</th>
<th>Armless Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MXFSB)</th>
<th>Stacking Armchair (MXA)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ganging</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene seat and back</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Armless Stacking Chair (MX)</th>
<th>Armless Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MXFSB)</th>
<th>Stacking Armchair (MXA)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>18-7/8&quot; (26&quot; With Arm)</td>
<td>18-7/8&quot; (26&quot; With Arm)</td>
<td>18-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>21-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stacking on Dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene seat</td>
<td>45 Chairs/79&quot; High</td>
<td>45 Chairs/79&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered seat, no cushion</td>
<td>22 Chairs/54&quot; High</td>
<td>22 Chairs/54&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed seat</td>
<td>15 Chairs/60&quot; High</td>
<td>15 Chairs/60&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed seat and back</td>
<td>16 Chairs/63-1/2&quot; High</td>
<td>16 Chairs/63-1/2&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>37-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>37-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene seat</td>
<td>15 Chairs/42&quot; High</td>
<td>15 Chairs/42&quot; High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair**
It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

**Bright Chrome Finish**
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

**Powder-Coated Finish**
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended.

**Fabric Disclaimer**
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

---

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer’s own vinyl and KI’s 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302
Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Transport Dolly (Poly or Upholstered Chairs - No Cushion) (MXD.BL)</th>
<th>Transport Dolly (Fixed Cushion Chairs) (MVP.BL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>22-3/8”</td>
<td>22-3/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>25-5/8”</td>
<td>25-5/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### How to Build a Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select basic model.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select glide option.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select frame color.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select seat and back color.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select fire code.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select upholstery grade/color.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Options</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Select to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>California TB133 Fire Safety Code</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Ki Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</strong></td>
<td><strong>For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model=Polypropylene</strong></td>
<td><strong>Model=Upholstered</strong></td>
<td><strong>Model=Polypropylene</strong></td>
<td><strong>Model=Polypropylene</strong></td>
<td><strong>Model=Polypropylene</strong></td>
<td><strong>Model=Polypropylene</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Added Lead Time=1 week</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added Lead Time=1 week</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added Lead Time=1 week</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added Lead Time=1 week</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added Lead Time=1 week</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added Lead Time=1 week</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Added List Price= $25</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added List Price= $46</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added List Price= $25</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added List Price= $46</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added List Price= $25</strong></td>
<td><strong>Added List Price= $46</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stack/Nesting
Matrix®

SPECIAL SERVICES

With specially marked information  N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene Colors
Colors to be matched require a 3” x 3” swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.0#</td>
<td>$ 225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0#</td>
<td>$ 182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0#</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0#</td>
<td>$ 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0#</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17.0#  225
19.0#  N/A  301  315  320  301  320  334  351  366  385
21.0#  N/A  396  420  436  396  436  411  460  491  516  546
19.0#  N/A  435  468  491  488  537  588  628  673
7.0#   $ 182
7.0#   182
9.0#   $ 237
9.0#   237
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select glide option.
C Select frame color.
D Select seat and back color.
E Select fire code.
F Select upholstery grade/color.

OPTIONS
California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$25
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$46
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>$ 306</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0#</td>
<td>$ 450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$ 415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

**OPTIONS**

**Custom-Matched Polypropylene Colors**
Colors to be matched require a 3” x 3” swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## Features
- Stackable
- Ganging
- Mesh or poly seat and back

## General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Chair (O4MSMB)</th>
<th>Mesh Seat, Poly Back Chair (O4MSPB)</th>
<th>Poly Seat, Mesh Back Chair (O4PSMB)</th>
<th>Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair (O4PSPB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Chair (O4MSMB)</th>
<th>Mesh Seat, Poly Back Chair (O4MSPB)</th>
<th>Poly Seat, Mesh Back Chair (O4PSMB)</th>
<th>Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair (O4PSPB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>21-13/16”</td>
<td>21-13/16”</td>
<td>21-13/16”</td>
<td>21-13/16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-3/16”</td>
<td>32-3/16”</td>
<td>32-3/16”</td>
<td>32-3/16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height on dolly</td>
<td>38 Chairs/80” x 24” x 40” D</td>
<td>38 Chairs/80” x 24” x 40” D</td>
<td>38 Chairs/80” x 24” x 40” D</td>
<td>38 Chairs/80” x 24” x 40” D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height on floor</td>
<td>10 Chairs/40” x 1/4” High</td>
<td>10 Chairs/40” x 1/4” High</td>
<td>10 Chairs/40” x 1/4” High</td>
<td>10 Chairs/40” x 1/4” High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2” o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

### Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available in both poly-back chairs.

### Glides
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

### Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

### Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

**Design**
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.
17-3/4" Seat height

17-1/2" Seat width

19-3/4" Overall width

17-3/4" Seat depth

21-13/16" Overall depth

32-3/16" Overall height

Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.
Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Stool (O4SMSMB)
Mesh Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SMSPB)
Poly Seat, Mesh Back Stool (O4SPSMB)
Poly Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SPSPB)
Transport Dolly (O4SD.BL)

**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh or poly seat and back</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20-1/8”</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>42”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>20-1/8”</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>42”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height on dolly</td>
<td>30 Chairs/80” x 24” x 52” D</td>
<td>30 Chairs/80” x 24” x 52” D</td>
<td>30 Chairs/80” x 24” x 52” D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height on floor</td>
<td>8 Chairs/48-1/2” High</td>
<td>8 Chairs/48-1/2” High</td>
<td>8 Chairs/48-1/2” High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Frame**
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2” o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

**Seat and Back**
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available in both poly-back chairs.

**Glides**
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

**Frame Finish**
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

**Transport Dolly**
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

**Design**
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.
Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opt4® Chair</td>
<td>Mesh Seat, Mesh Back</td>
<td>O4MSMB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>42.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opt4® Chair</td>
<td>Mesh Seat, Poly Back</td>
<td>O4MSPB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>43.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opt4® Chair</td>
<td>Poly Seat, Mesh Back</td>
<td>O4PSMB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>43.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opt4® Chair</td>
<td>Poly Seat, Poly Back</td>
<td>O4PSPB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>44.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

Standard Opt4® chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.
INFORMATION

Cartoning
4 chairs per carton

DELIVERED PRICING

$336

$284

$284

$222

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:** • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>TB133 Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opt4® Stool</td>
<td>Mesh Seat, Mesh Back</td>
<td>O4SMSMB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>34.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opt4® Stool</td>
<td>Mesh Seat, Poly Back</td>
<td>O4SMSPB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>36.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## OPT4S

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>TB133 Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opt4® Stool</td>
<td>Mesh Seat, Mesh Back</td>
<td>O4SMSMB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>34.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opt4® Stool</td>
<td>Mesh Seat, Poly Back</td>
<td>O4SMSPB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>36.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INFORMATION

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

Standard Opt4® chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.
### INFORMATION

**Cartoning**
2 stools per carton

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).
   NFHR - Compliance to 1B 117-2013
   FF - Compliance to 1B 133
D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
  G - Ganging glides
  NB - Non-ganging glides

INFORMATION

Cartoning
2 stools per carton
Stack/Nesting
Opt4® Cafe Stools

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information  N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Delivered Pricing

$ 422

$ 359
### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

**Stack/Nesting**

**Opt4®**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transport Dolly for Chair</td>
<td>O4D.BL</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Easy maneuverability with 5&quot; casters; two fixed, two swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Black powder-coated finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRDPT</td>
<td>Transport Dolly for Stool</td>
<td>O4SD.BL</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Easy maneuverability with 5&quot; casters; two fixed, two swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Black powder-coated finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information  N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Stack/Nesting
Perry® General Information

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests
Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

Upholstery
Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2” foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.

Chair Frame
Armless version has 7/16” o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Armchair version has 7/16” o.d. steel rod and 5/8” steel tubing welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-chrome plated or painted finish.

Back Articulation
Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars. The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user’s weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

Polypropylene Arm
Injection-molded polypropylene. Two-piece arm is joined by screws to encapsulate the frame. Arm is integral to frame.

Stacking Bumpers
An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbracce of the chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

Stacking
Stacking on dolly recommended.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Tablet Arm
7/16” solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4”. Tablet is 20-5/8” long and 12” wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2” long and 17” wide.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5” casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

Ganging
Wire loop ganging devise. 5/16” steel rod is bent and welded to chair frame. Factory-installed only. Available only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer’s own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

Features
- Ganging
- Articulated backrest
- Polypropylene seat and back
- Upholstered seat and back
- Cushioned/upholstered seat and back

General Dimensions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)</th>
<th>Stacking Armchair (PRYPA)</th>
<th>Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)</th>
<th>Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)</th>
<th>Stacking Armchair (PRYPA)</th>
<th>Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)</th>
<th>Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>19-1/2”</td>
<td>23-3/8”</td>
<td>22-1/2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>21-1/2”</td>
<td>21-1/2”</td>
<td>25-1/2”</td>
<td>25-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-1/2”</td>
<td>32-1/2”</td>
<td>22-1/2”</td>
<td>19-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Dolly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)</th>
<th>Stacking Armchair (PRYPA)</th>
<th>Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)</th>
<th>Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)</th>
<th>Stacking Armchair (PRYPA)</th>
<th>Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)</th>
<th>Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene seat</td>
<td>25 Chairs/79” High</td>
<td>12 Chairs/67” High</td>
<td>25 Chairs</td>
<td>12 Chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered seat, no cushion</td>
<td>25 Chairs/79” High</td>
<td>12 Chairs/67” High</td>
<td>25 Chairs</td>
<td>12 Chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushioned/upholstered seat</td>
<td>12 Chairs/60” High</td>
<td>12 Chairs/70” High</td>
<td>12 Chairs</td>
<td>12 Chairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Floor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)</th>
<th>Stacking Armchair (PRYPA)</th>
<th>Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)</th>
<th>Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>23-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>35”</td>
<td>35”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>8 Chairs / 44” High</td>
<td>6 Chairs / 45” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Fabric Disclaimer**
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Design**
Designed by Charles O. Perry.

**Warranty**
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
## How To Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build A Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## How To Build A Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armless Stack Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>PRYP □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>PRYU □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cushioned/Upholstered</td>
<td>PRYC □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack Armchair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>PRYA □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>PRYUA □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cushioned/Upholstered</td>
<td>PRYCA □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A. Select basic model.

### B. Select glide option.
- **NS** - No glides
- **HS** - Polycarbonate glides; add $35
- **PS** - PVC non-skid glides; add $35
- **S** - Stainless steel glides; add $5
- **W** - Ganging, no glides (only on chrome frame); add $67
- **WH** - Ganging, polycarbonate glides (only on chrome frame); add $62
- **WNS** - Ganging, PVC non-skid glides (only on chrome frame); add $62
- **WS** - Ganging, stainless steel glides (only on chrome frame); add $62

### C. Select frame color.
- **Armless Stack Chair**
  - Polypropylene
  - Upholstered
  - Cushioned/Upholstered

### D. Select seat and back color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### E. Select fire code.
- **FR** - Compliance to TB 133
- **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

### F. Select upholstery grade/color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Ganging option not available on the armchair.
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
- For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
  - Model=Polypropylene
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added List Price=$29

**Model=Upholstered and Cushioned/Upholstered**
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$85

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C. O. M. Upholstery**
- C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.
- Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 270</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 362</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build A Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**Stack/Nesting Perry®**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transport Dolly</td>
<td>• 5” Caster: two fixed, two swivel • Black enamel finish</td>
<td>Armless Chairs</td>
<td>PRY.D.BL</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Armchair</td>
<td>PRY.DA.BL</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Arm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Left Hand</td>
<td>PRYTARM/STD/L</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Right Hand</td>
<td>PRYTARM/STD/R</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversized Tablet Arm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Left Hand</td>
<td>PRYTARM/OVS/L</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Right Hand</td>
<td>PRYTARM/OVS/R</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A Select basic model.

B Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### Delivered Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 447</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 184</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 240</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Piretti Stack Chairs General Information

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Seat and Backrest**
- Seats and backrests are molded compound-curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2” foam on the backrest and 3/4” on the seat.
- Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color.
- The back tilt is 15°.

**Lever Mechanism**
- Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user’s weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different ratio (1-1/2” to 1”). The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

**Four-Leg Chair Frame**
- The frame consists of two “U”-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1” o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

**Sled Base Frame**
- Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8” o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, nonmarring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides are optional.

**Bookrack**
- Chars are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

**Leg Finishes**
- Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

**Tablet Arm**
- Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Standard tablet is 22-1/2” long and 15-3/4” wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2” long and 15-3/4” wide.

**Flex Arm**
- Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat.

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**
- It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
- Not all materials are suitable for upholstery.
### Features
- Stackable
- Ganging
- Upholstered seat and back

### General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Sled Base Stacking Chair (PSSNAP)</th>
<th>Sled Base Flex Armchair (PSSFAP)</th>
<th>Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (PSSTARP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back width</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>11-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>11-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>11-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Top of arm to floor</th>
<th>Ganging on center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Stacking Chair (PSSNAP)</td>
<td>19-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>31-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Flex Armchair (PSSFAP)</td>
<td>23-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>31-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (PSSTARP)</td>
<td>23-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>31-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stacking on Dolly
- Upholstered chairs quantity/height: 8 Chairs/60" High
- Poly chairs quantity/height: 10 Chairs/65" High

### Stacking on Floor
- Floor space: 22" x 35"
- Quantity/floor space: 5 Chairs/22" x 27"

---

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Design**

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

---

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

---

**Test samples must be sent to:**

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

---

ing this product. A 3/4” yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.
## How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## How to Build a Model Number

**A** Select basic model.

**B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**C** Select seat and back color.

**D** Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**E** Select fire code.

**F** Select upholstery grade/color.

**G** Select glide option.

### Fabrics & Finishes binder:

- **CRD** - Nickel-plated steel glides
- **PGL** - Plastic glides

### Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>PSLNAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>PSLNAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>PSLFAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>PSLFAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
<td>PSLTALP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered, Left Hand</td>
<td>PSLTALU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
<td>PSLTARP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered, Right Hand</td>
<td>PSLTARU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
<td>PSLOTALP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered, Left Hand</td>
<td>PSLOTALU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
<td>PSLOTARP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered, Right Hand</td>
<td>PSLOTARU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stack/Nesting

**Piretti Stack Chairs**

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **Model 1:** Basic Model
- **Model 2:** Frame Color
- **Model 3:** Seat & Back Color
- **Model 4:** Tablet Arm Color
- **Model 5:** Fire Code
- **Model 6:** Uph. Color
- **Model 7:** Glide Option

---

**Stack/Nesting**

**Piretti Stack Chairs**

- **Four-Leg Stack Chair**
  - Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism.
  - Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat.
  - 19-3/4" on center ganging.

- **Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair**
  - Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism.
  - GANGING NOT AVAILABLE.

- **Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair**
  - Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism.
  - Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry.
  - Tablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2" deep.
  - 19-3/4" on center ganging.

- **Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair**
  - Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism.
  - Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry.
  - Tablet arm is 15-3/4" wide by 22-1/2" deep.
  - 19-3/4" on center ganging.
### Stack/Nesting

#### Piretti Stack Chairs

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
- Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
- For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
  - Model=Polypropylene
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added List Price=$20
  - Model=Upholstered
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added List Price=$124

**Gangers**
- For ganging mechanism, add "G" to end of model number.
- List price upcharge is $9

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
- C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### Approx. Packaged Weight & Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>$376</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$566</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$674</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>962</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>962</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## How To Build a Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Uph. Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene, Upholstered</td>
<td>PSSNAP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene, Upholstered</td>
<td>PSSNAU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A. Select basic model.

### B. Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.

### C. Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### D. Select tablet arm color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### E. Select glide option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NGL</td>
<td>No glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLD</td>
<td>Clear plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFR</td>
<td>Mar-resistant white plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSU</td>
<td>Stainless steel; add $19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F. Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Stack/Nesting
Piretti Stack Chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS
California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$20
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$124

Gangers
For ganging mechanism, add '/G' to end of model number.
List price upcharge is $9

Bookrack
For bookrack, add '/BR' to end of the model number.
List price upcharge is $60

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION
C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.
**Stack/Nesting**

**Piretti Stack Chairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRDPT</td>
<td>Bookrack</td>
<td>87.7844</td>
<td>4.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Welded wire frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• NONSTACKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Field-installable - to order with chair, see note below</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRDPT</td>
<td>Transport Dolly</td>
<td>MVR.BL</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 5&quot; casters: two fixed, two swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRDPT</td>
<td>Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White</td>
<td>53.8237.SET</td>
<td>0.1#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Mar-resistant, white plastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• For field-installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRDPT</td>
<td>Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear</td>
<td>53.8236.SET</td>
<td>0.1#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Mar-resistant, clear plastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• For field-installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRDPT</td>
<td>Sled Base Chair Steel Glides</td>
<td>06.0448.SET</td>
<td>0.1#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• For field-installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
Stack/Nesting
Piretti Stack Chairs

DELIVERED
PRICING

$  60

$  450

$  4

$  4

$  19

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Stack/Nesting**

**Rapture® General Information**

Four-Leg Stacking Armchair (RAPWAUS)

Four-Leg Armless Stacking Chair (RAPNAP)

Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (RAPWAUSWS)

Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (RAPWAUSC)

---

**Features**

- Stackable
- Field-replaceable seat and back pad
- Poly, upholstered, or combination of both
- Arms

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>RAPWAUS</th>
<th>RAPNAP</th>
<th>RAPWAUSWS</th>
<th>RAPWAUSC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor to back height</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>RAPWAUS</th>
<th>RAPNAP</th>
<th>RAPWAUSWS</th>
<th>RAPWAUSC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23-1/2”</td>
<td>20-1/2”</td>
<td>23-1/2”</td>
<td>23-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>22”</td>
<td>24-1/2”</td>
<td>23”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
<td>26-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Dolly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>RAPWAUS</th>
<th>RAPNAP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23-1/2”</td>
<td>22-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum quantity</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Floor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>RAPWAUS</th>
<th>RAPNAP</th>
<th>RAPWAUSWS</th>
<th>RAPWAUSC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum quantity</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Frame**

Legs are 1” o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1” o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8” o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footing is 16-gauge tubular steel. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

**Armrests**

Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented “turn and lock” feature.

**Polypropylene Seat and Backrest**

Injection-molded polypropylene

**Upholstered Seat and Back**

Molded urethane foam is attached to the seatboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the backboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8” truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

**Glides**

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

**Casters**

Carpet casters available in black finish only.

**Frame Finishes**

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

**Tablet**

Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12” Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5” swivel wheels.

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Design**

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.
Features

- Stackable
- Field-replaceable seat and back pad
- Poly, upholstered, or combination of both
- Arms

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Cafe Stool with Arms (SRAPWAUB)</th>
<th>Armless Cafe Stool (SRAPNAP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor to back height</td>
<td>44”</td>
<td>44”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor to top of arm height</td>
<td>38-1/4”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Cafe Stool with Arms (SRAPWAUB)</th>
<th>Armless Cafe Stool (SRAPNAP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23-1/2”</td>
<td>20-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>23”</td>
<td>22”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>44”</td>
<td>44”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armless Chair</td>
<td>Poly Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPNAP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Poly Back</td>
<td>RAPNAUS</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPNAUB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RAPP RAPU

| Four-Leg Armchair | Poly Seat/Back | RAPWAP | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | 21.0# |
| | Uph Seat/Poly Back | RAPWAUS | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | 23.0# |
| | Uph Seat/Back | RAPWAUB | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | 24.0# |

RAPP RAPU

| Dolly | Poly Seat/Back | RAPD.BL | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | 32.0# |

HRDPT

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54” wide non directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.
## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Poly Seat/Back
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$33
- Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$95
- Model=Uph Seat/Back
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$107

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 282</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| $ 302                         | N/A                                      | 359                             | 368                             | 370                             | 359                             | 370                                      | 379                                      | 417                                      | 436                                      | 450                                      | 469                                      |
| N/A                           | 408                                      | 437                             | 439                             | 408                             | 439                             | 456                                      | 494                                      | 514                                      | 541                                      | 565                                      |                                           |

| $ 431                         |                                           |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |                                           |
How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How to Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: □ indicates that a choice is required.
□ indicates that no choice is required.
Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

How to Build a Model Number

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
C Select seat and back color.
D Select glide option.
E Select tablet arm laminate.
F Select fire code.

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.
**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Poly Seat/Back
  - Added Lead Time=None
  - Added List Price=$33
- Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
  - Added Lead Time=None
  - Added List Price=$95
- Model=Uph Seat/Back
  - Added Lead Time=None
  - Added List Price=$107

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
  P - Plastic glides
  S - Steel glides
E Select fire code.
  NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
  FR - Compliance to TB 133
F Select upholstery grade/color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</td>
<td>Poly Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPNAPWS □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Poly Back</td>
<td>RAPWAUSWS □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPWAUBWS □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair</td>
<td>Poly Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPWAPWS □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Poly Back</td>
<td>RAPWAUSWS □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPWAUBWS □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C. O. M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.
## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Poly Seat/Back
  - Added Lead Time=None
  - Added List Price=$33

- Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
  - Added Lead Time=None
  - Added List Price=$95

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Group P0</th>
<th>Group P1</th>
<th>Group P2</th>
<th>Group P3</th>
<th>Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unupholstered</td>
<td>$ 316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>579</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters</td>
<td>Poly Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPNAPC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Poly Back</td>
<td>RAPWAUSC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPNAUBC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair with Casters</td>
<td>Poly Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPWAPC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Poly Back</td>
<td>RAPWAUSC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Back</td>
<td>RAPWAUBC</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54” wide non directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.
## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

- Model=Poly Seat/Back
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$33

### Uph Seat/Poly Back

- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$95

### Uph Seat/Back

- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$107

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unupholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Group P0</th>
<th>Group P1</th>
<th>Group P2</th>
<th>Group P3</th>
<th>Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 388</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| $ 408         | N/A                     | 467            | 474            | 475    | 467     | 475     | 487     | 525     | 542     | 559     | 574     |
| N/A           | 513                     | 543            | 546            | 513    | 545     | 561     | 600     | 621     | 647     | 673     |

# Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unupholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Group P0</th>
<th>Group P1</th>
<th>Group P2</th>
<th>Group P3</th>
<th>Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 388</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| $ 408         | N/A                     | 467            | 474            | 475    | 467     | 475     | 487     | 525     | 542     | 559     | 574     |
| N/A           | 513                     | 543            | 546            | 513    | 545     | 561     | 600     | 621     | 647     | 673     |
**Stack/Nesting**

### Rapture® Cafe Stools

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool</td>
<td>Poly Seat/Back</td>
<td>SRAPNAP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>29.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Poly Back</td>
<td>SRAPNAPB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>31.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Back</td>
<td>SRAPNAUB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms</td>
<td>Poly Seat/Back</td>
<td>SRAPWAP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>31.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Poly Back</td>
<td>SRAPWAPB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uph Seat/Back</td>
<td>SRAPWAUB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide non directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.‘ section.
## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Poly Seat/Back
  - Added Lead Time=None
  - Added List Price=$33
- Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back
  - Added Lead Time=None
  - Added List Price=$95
- Model=Uph Seat/Back
  - Added Lead Time=None
  - Added List Price=$107

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Chair Frame**
Frame of 3/4” o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Two leg frames are joined by means of “U”-shaped metal plates. Legs and side tubes are welded. Optional cast aluminum frame.

**Stool Foot Ring**
Footrest is 16mm solid steel rod wrapped around leg tubes and MIG welded top and bottom. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

**Shell**
One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

**Arms**
Nylon reinforced with fiberglass on tubular steel frame or cast aluminum on cast aluminum frame.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Tubular Steel Armchair (SILUFA)</th>
<th>Armless Tubular Steel Chair (SILNA)</th>
<th>Cast Aluminum Frame Armchair (SIGUFA)</th>
<th>Armless Cast Aluminum Frame Chair (SIGNA)</th>
<th>Transport Dolly (SILD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered seat and back</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon seat and back</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon arms</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
<th>Tubular Steel Armchair</th>
<th>Armless Tubular Steel Chair</th>
<th>Cast Aluminum Frame Armchair</th>
<th>Armless Cast Aluminum Frame Chair</th>
<th>Transport Dolly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
<td>35”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>33”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
<td>48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Dolly**

| Overall width     | 25”                    | 25”                         | 25”                         | 25”                              |                 |
| Overall depth     | 39”                    | 39”                         | 39”                         | 39”                              |                 |
| Quantity/height   | 12 Chairs/65” High     | 12 Chairs/65” High         | 12 Chairs/65” High         | 12 Chairs/65” High               |                 |

**Stacking on Floor**

| Width              | 24”                    | 20”                         | 24”                         | 20”                              |                 |
| Depth              | 30”                    | 30”                         | 30”                         | 30”                              |                 |
| Quantity/height    | 8 Chairs/51” High      | 8 Chairs/51” High          | 8 Chairs/51” High          | 8 Chairs/51” High                |                 |

**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Tubular Steel Armchair (SILUFA)</th>
<th>Armless Tubular Steel Chair (SILNA)</th>
<th>Cast Aluminum Frame Armchair (SIGUFA)</th>
<th>Armless Cast Aluminum Frame Chair (SIGNA)</th>
<th>Transport Dolly (SILD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered seat and back</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon seat and back</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon arms</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
<th>Tubular Steel Armchair</th>
<th>Armless Tubular Steel Chair</th>
<th>Cast Aluminum Frame Armchair</th>
<th>Armless Cast Aluminum Frame Chair</th>
<th>Transport Dolly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
<td>35”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>33”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
<td>48”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td>27”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Dolly**

| Overall width     | 25”                    | 25”                         | 25”                         | 25”                              |                 |
| Overall depth     | 39”                    | 39”                         | 39”                         | 39”                              |                 |
| Quantity/height   | 12 Chairs/65” High     | 12 Chairs/65” High         | 12 Chairs/65” High         | 12 Chairs/65” High               |                 |

**Stacking on Floor**

| Width              | 24”                    | 20”                         | 24”                         | 20”                              |                 |
| Depth              | 30”                    | 30”                         | 30”                         | 30”                              |                 |
| Quantity/height    | 8 Chairs/51” High      | 8 Chairs/51” High          | 8 Chairs/51” High          | 8 Chairs/51” High                |                 |

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South St
Bondoel, WI 54107

**Fabric Disclaimer**
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
### Tubular Steel Cafe Stool with Arms (SSILUFA)

- Stackable
- Upholstered seat and back
- Nylon seat and back
- Nylon arms

### Armless Tubular Steel Cafe Stool (SSILNA)

- Stackable
- Upholstered seat and back
- Nylon seat and back

### General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Tubular Steel Cafe Stool</th>
<th>Armless Tubular Steel Cafe Stool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Tubular Steel Cafe Stool</th>
<th>Armless Tubular Steel Cafe Stool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>43-1/2”</td>
<td>43-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>37”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model</strong></td>
<td><strong>Basic Model</strong></td>
<td><strong>Frame Color</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair</td>
<td>Nylon</td>
<td>SILNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>SILUNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>Nylon</td>
<td>SILFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>SILUFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- For tubular steel or cast aluminum frame

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C. O. M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section.”
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.
- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$82

Model=Nylon
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=N/C

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #125.
- Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$352</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$549</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Upholstered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$352</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$549</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**How To Build a Model Number**

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select seat and back color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select fire code.
  - FR - Compliance to TB 133
  - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- **E** Select upholstery grade/color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section.”
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$98

- Model=Nylon
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=N/C

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Group</th>
<th>Fabric Group</th>
<th>Fabric Group</th>
<th>Fabric Group</th>
<th>Fabric Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C.O.V.</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Group P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$824</td>
<td>$857</td>
<td>$858</td>
<td>$824</td>
<td>$858</td>
<td>$855</td>
<td>$865</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$940</td>
<td>$974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>766</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>838</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>974</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select armrest color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select glide option.
GCH - Chromed steel glides
GBL - Black plastic glides

F Select fire code.
FN - Compliance to 18 133
NFR - Compliance to 18 117-2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C. O. M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section.”
## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.

- **Model**: Upholstered
- **Added Lead Time**: 1 week
- **Added List Price**: $82
- **Model**: Nylon
- **Added Lead Time**: 1 week
- **Added List Price**: N/C

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unupholstered</th>
<th>Upholstered Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Upholstered Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Upholstered Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Upholstered C.O.V.</th>
<th>Upholstered Pricing</th>
<th>Nylon Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Nylon Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Nylon Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Nylon Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Nylon Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 576</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 625</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Frame**
Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

**Arms**
Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

**Seat and Shroud**
Injection molded polypropylene.

**Backrest**
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

**Optional Upholstered Seat**
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

**Optional Upholstered Back**
1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

**Frame Finishes**
Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

**Tablet Arm**
Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

**Four-Leg Cafe Stools**
Four-leg models on glides are available in 23-1/2" or 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-armless four-leg chair (SLNAU) Four-leg cantilever arm chair (SLCAP) Four-leg loop arm chair (SLLAU) Four-leg tablet arm chair (SLTAPRH) Four-leg oversize tablet arm chair (SLOVTAURH) Four-leg cantilever arm cafe stool - 23" or 29" seat height (SLSCAU)

**Features**
Stackable Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back Flex back

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (SLTAPRH)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair (SLOVTAURH)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 23&quot; or 29&quot; Seat Height (SLSCAU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height (upholstered add 1&quot;)</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23-1/2&quot; / 29-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet to chair back clearance</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Dimensions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>39-1/4&quot; / 45-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot; / 38-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacking on Dolly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall width</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall depth - poly</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height - poly</td>
<td>15 Chairs / 51” High</td>
<td>15 Chairs / 52” High</td>
<td>15 Chairs / 53” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall depth - upholstered</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height - upholstered</td>
<td>8 Chairs / 50” High</td>
<td>8 Chairs / 51” High</td>
<td>8 Chairs / 51” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacking on Floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>27-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs / 39” High</td>
<td>4 Chairs / 39” High</td>
<td>4 Chairs / 39” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.
### Features
- Stackable
- Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back
- Flex back

### General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Armless Stool (23&quot; or 29&quot; Seat Height with Top Stitch (SLSNATSU))</th>
<th>Armless Wallsaver Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height (upholstered add 1&quot;)</td>
<td>23-1/2&quot; / 29-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Arms to floor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>20-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>39-1/4&quot; / 45-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot; / 38-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>23-1/2&quot; / 25&quot;</td>
<td>22-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot; / 38-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Quantity/height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4 Chairs/39&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>28-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4 Chairs/39&quot; High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Test samples must be sent to:

**KI**
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Design**
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
Stack/Nesting
Strive® General Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (SLLNAPC)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (SLLCAUC)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters (SLLAUC)</th>
<th>Armless Sled Base Chair (SSNAP)</th>
<th>Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (SSCAU)</th>
<th>Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (SSTAPRH)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flex back</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat width</th>
<th>18&quot;</th>
<th>18&quot;</th>
<th>18&quot;</th>
<th>18&quot;</th>
<th>18&quot;</th>
<th>18&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table to chair back clearance</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>21-1/4&quot;</th>
<th>25&quot;</th>
<th>25&quot;</th>
<th>20-3/4&quot;</th>
<th>25&quot;</th>
<th>24&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>22-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>22-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>22-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>27-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>33-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>33-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>33-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>33-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>33-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>33-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>26-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Dolly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>24&quot;</th>
<th>25&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth - poly</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height - poly</td>
<td>15 Chairs/64&quot; High</td>
<td>15 Chairs/64&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth - upholstered</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height - upholstered</td>
<td>8 Chairs/50&quot; High</td>
<td>8 Chairs/50&quot; High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Floor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>20-3/4&quot;</th>
<th>25&quot;</th>
<th>25&quot;</th>
<th>20-3/4&quot;</th>
<th>25&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>27-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/39&quot; High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/39&quot; High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/39&quot; High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/39&quot; High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/39&quot; High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color). Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back

1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters

Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.
Test samples must be sent to:

Kl
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Design**
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armless Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Upholstered</td>
<td>SLNAP □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Flex back</td>
<td>• Stacking</td>
<td>SLNAU □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SLNAUB □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters | Polypropylene, Casters Uph. Seat, Casters Uph. Seat/Back, Casters | SLNAPC □ □ □ □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |
| • Flex back | • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair. | SLNAUC □ □ □ □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |
| • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend | SLNAUBC □ □ □ □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C. O. M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.

### Upholstery Information

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select casters.
  - **C** - Carpet casters
  - **S** - Hard floor casters
- **E** Select glide option.
  - **P** - Plastic glides
  - **S** - Steel glides
- **F** Select fire code.
  - **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
  - **FR** - Compliance to TB 133
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.  
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$11

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$99

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.  
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing Unupholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade C.O.V.</th>
<th>Vinyl Group 2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>$196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>$234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER".
3. Any special service required.

### Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Stitch Color</th>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SLNATSU</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SLNATSUB</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLTS</td>
<td>SLBTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>29.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Seat, Casters</td>
<td>SLNATSUC</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>29.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Seat/Back, Casters</td>
<td>SLNATSUBC</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>29.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C. O. M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.
Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information    N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$99

Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Group P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C. Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D. Select casters. 
   - Carpet casters
   - Hard floor casters
E. Select glide option.
   - Plastic glides
   - Steel glides
F. Select fire code.
   - Compliance to TB 133
   - Compliance to TB 117-2013
G. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C. O. M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.
## Stack/Nesting

### STRIVE® Chairs

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

- **Special Carton Marking**
  - N/C

**Shipping**

- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
  - Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

- Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=$70
- Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=$99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>$ 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$ 293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Stitch Color</th>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
- **Model**: Polypropylene
  - Added List Price: $11
- **Model**: Upholstered Seat
  - Added List Price: $70
- **Model**: Upholstered Seat and Back
  - Added List Price: $99

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 439</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>493</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **$ 476**              |   |   |
| **531**                |   |   |
Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

**HOW TO ORDER**
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**
C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Upholstered Seat, Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SLLAP, SLLAU, SLLAUB</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Casters, Upholstered Seat, Casters, Uph. Seat/Back, Casters</td>
<td>SLLAPC, SLLAUC, SLLAUBC</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
C Select casters.
D Select glide option.
E Select fire code.
F Select upholstery grade/color; Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added List Price=$11

**Model=Upholstered Seat**
- Added List Price=$70

**Model=Upholstered Seat and Back**
- Added List Price=$99

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

- With specially marked information
- N/C

**Shipping**

- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
- Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>$268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Stitch Color</th>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SLLATSU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>27.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SLLATSUB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>27.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SLTS**

**SLBTS**

**Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat**

- Flex back
- Stacking

| Uph, Seat, Casters                           | SLLATSUC    | □           | □                | □                | □           | □            | □         | □                | 32.0#          |
| Uph, Seat/Back, Casters                      | SLLATSUBC   | □           | □                | □                | □           | □            | □         | □                | 32.0#          |

**SLTS**

**SLBTS**

**Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat**

- Flex back
- Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below
- Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended

| Uph. Seat, Casters                           | SLLATSUC    | □           | □                | □                | □           | □            | □         | □                | 32.0#          |
| Uph. Seat/Back, Casters                      | SLLATSUBC   | □           | □                | □                | □           | □            | □         | □                | 32.0#          |

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$99
**How to Order**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

### Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair

- **Features**
  - Polypropylene, Left Hand
  - Polypropylene, Right Hand
  - Uph. Seat, Left Hand
  - Uph. Seat, Right Hand
  - Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand
  - Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand

- **Model Number**
  - Basic Model
  - Frame Color
  - Seat & Back Color
  - Glide Option
  - Tablet Arm Color
  - Fire Code
  - Upholstery Color

**Features**

- Flex back
- Nonstacking

---

### Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair

- **Features**
  - Polypropylene, Left Hand
  - Polypropylene, Right Hand
  - Uph. Seat, Left Hand
  - Uph. Seat, Right Hand
  - Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand
  - Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand

- **Model Number**
  - Basic Model
  - Frame Color
  - Seat & Back Color
  - Glide Option
  - Tablet Arm Color
  - Fire Code
  - Upholstery Color

**Features**

- Oversized tablet
- Flex back
- Nonstacking

---

### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

---

**How to Build a Model Number**

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select frame color.** Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select poly seat and back color.** Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select glide option.**
  - F - Plastic glides
  - S - Steel glides
- **Select tablet arm color.** Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select fire code.**
  - FK - Compliance to TB 133
  - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

---

**Model List**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
# Stack/Nesting

## Strive® Chairs

### Special Services

#### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information  
N/C

#### Shipping

- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.  
  Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.  
- Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Options

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added List Price=$11

- Model=Upholstered Seat
- Added List Price=$70

- Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
- Added List Price=$99

### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$443</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$443</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Stack/Nesting**

**Strive® Chairs**

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**UPHOLESTERY INFORMATION**

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A. Select basic model.

B. Select frame color.
   - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C. Select poly seat and back color.
   - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D. Select top stitch color.
   - BLTS - Black
   - WHTS - White

E. Select glide option.
   - P - Plastic glides
   - S - Steel glides

F. Select tablet arm color.
   - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G. Select fire code.
   - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - FR - Compliance to TB 133

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Stitch Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>SLATSULH</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>SLATSURH</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand</td>
<td>SLATSUBLH</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand</td>
<td>SLATSUBRH</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Stitch Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>SLOVTATSULH</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>SLOVTATSURH</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand</td>
<td>SLOVTATSUBLH</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand</td>
<td>SLOVTATSUBRH</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Stitch Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>SLTS</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>SLTS</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand</td>
<td>SLTS</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand</td>
<td>SLTS</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
**Stack/Nesting**

**Strive® Chairs**

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

- Special Carton Marking

**Shipping**

- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
  - Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

**OPTIONS**

- California TB133 Fire Safety Code
  - The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
  - Model=Polypropylene
  - Added List Price=$11
  - Model=Upholstered Seat
  - Added List Price=$70
  - Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
  - Added List Price=$99

**DELIVERED PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$562</td>
<td>$562</td>
<td>$617</td>
<td>$617</td>
<td>$617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$688</td>
<td>$688</td>
<td>$741</td>
<td>$741</td>
<td>$741</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

### Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>SLNAPWS</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>SLCAPWS</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>SLLAPWS</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.

C.O.V. Upholstery
C.O.V. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.V. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.

C.O.L. Upholstery
C.O.L. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.L. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

### Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>SLNAPWS</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>SLCAPWS</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>SLLAPWS</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added List Price=$11

**Model=Upholstered Seat**

- Added List Price=$70

**Model=Upholstered Seat and Back**

- Added List Price=$99

### Special Services

- Special Carton Marking
  - With specially marked information
  - N/C

**Shipping**

- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
  - Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory
  - Freight class #125

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## How to Build a Model Number

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### A. Select basic model.

### B. Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### C. Select seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### D. Select top stitch color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLTS</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHTS</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E. Select glide option.

- $ - Steel glides

### F. Select fire code.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFR</td>
<td>Compliance to 18 117-2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Compliance to 18 133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G. Select upholstery grade/color.

## Upholstery Information

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLNATSUWS</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLNATSUBWS</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLCATSUWS</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLCATSUBWS</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLLATSUWS</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLLATSUBWS</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>SLNATSUWS □ □ □ □ □ S □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>SLCATSUWS □ □ □ □ □ S □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>SLLATSUWS □ □ □ □ □ S □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
- **Model=Polypropylene**
  - Added List Price=$11
- **Model=Upholstered Seat**
  - Added List Price=$70
- **Model=Upholstered Seat and Back**
  - Added List Price=$99

## STACK/NESTING

**Strive® Chairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>$421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>$481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A Select basic model.  
B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.  
C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.  
D Select glide option:  
- NG = No glides  
- GBL = Black plastic glides; add $35  
- NS = Non-skid glides; add $28  
- GSS = Stainless steel glide; add $29  
E Select fire code:  
- FR = Compliance to TB 133  
- NFR = Compliance to TB 117-2013  
F Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

C.O.M. Upholstery  
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SSNAP</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSNAU</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSNAUB</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSCAP</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSCAU</td>
<td>27.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSCAUB</td>
<td>27.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking and Nesting**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Armless Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>SSNAP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Armless Chair</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SSNAU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Armless Chair</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SSNAUB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>SSCAP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SSCAU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>27.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SSCAUB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>27.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
*Model*= Polypropylene  
*Added List Price*= $11

**Model*= Upholstered Seat  
*Added List Price*= $70

**Model*= Upholstered Seat and Back  
*Added List Price*= $99

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  
*N/C*

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. 
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unupholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$223</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$282

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>346</th>
<th>373</th>
<th>385</th>
<th>346</th>
<th>385</th>
<th>384</th>
<th>422</th>
<th>444</th>
<th>464</th>
<th>483</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$282</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$326</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SNIATSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SNATSUB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SSCATSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SSCATSUB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SSTS
SSBT

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION
C. O. M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.
Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information  N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=$70
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=$99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>$458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
<td>SSDAPLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
<td>SSDAPRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>SSDAULH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>SSDAURH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SSDAUBLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SSDAUBRH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
<td>SSDVAPLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
<td>SSDVAPRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>SSDVAULH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Uph. Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>SSDVAURH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand</td>
<td>SSDVAUBLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSD</td>
<td>Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand</td>
<td>SSDVAUBRH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
C Select poly seat and back color.
D Select glide option.
E Select tablet arm color.
F Select fire code.
G Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.
## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

- **Model=Polypropylene**
  - Added List Price=$11

- **Model=Upholstered Seat**
  - Added List Price=$70

- **Model=Upholstered Seat and Back**
  - Added List Price=$99

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Stitch Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>SSTALTSU</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>SSTARTSUS</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand</td>
<td>SSTALTSUB</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand</td>
<td>SSTARTSUSB</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>❑</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SSTS

**Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat**
- Flex back
- NONSTACKING

| Uph Seat, Left Hand                           | SSOTATSULH  | ❑           | ❑                 | ❑               | ❑           | ❑                | ❑        | ❑               | 33.0#                   |
| Uph Seat, Right Hand                          | SSOTATSURH  | ❑           | ❑                 | ❑               | ❑           | ❑                | ❑        | ❑               | 33.0#                   |
| Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand                      | SSOTATSBULH | ❑           | ❑                 | ❑               | ❑           | ❑                | ❑        | ❑               | 33.0#                   |
| Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand                     | SSOTATSBURH | ❑           | ❑                 | ❑               | ❑           | ❑                | ❑        | ❑               | 33.0#                   |

### SSBT

**Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat**
- Oversized tablet
- Flex back
- NONSTACKING

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select top stitch color. **BLTS** = Black **WHTS** = White
- **E** Select glide option. **NG** = No glides **GBL** = Black plastic glides; add $35 **NS** = Non-skid glides; add $28 **GSS** = Stainless steel glide; add $29
- **F** Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **G** Select fire code. **FR** = Compliance to TB 133 **FR** = Compliance to TB 117-2013
- **H** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
- C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.
**Stack/Nesting**

**Strive® Chairs**

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=$11

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=$70

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=$99

---

**Delivered Pricing**

**Pallas Fabric**

**Group P1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Added List Price</th>
<th>Delivery Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$658</td>
<td>$658</td>
<td>$658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$669</td>
<td>$669</td>
<td>$722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$722</td>
<td>$722</td>
<td>$722</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.

Stack/Nesting
Strive® Chairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Easy maneuverability with 5&quot; casters: two fixed, two swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Rugged weld tubular steel frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Black powder-coated finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCD.BL</td>
<td></td>
<td>31.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special Carton Marking</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With specially marked information</td>
<td>N/C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

**Delivered Pricing**

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>SLSNAP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SLSNAU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>SLSNAB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.
### Stack/Nesting
Strive® Cafe Stools

#### Special Services
- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information  
  - N/C

#### Shipping
- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
- Freight class #125.

#### Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
- **Model=Polypropylene**
- **Added List Price=$11**
- **Model=Upholstered Seat**
- **Added List Price=$70**
- **Model=Upholstered Seat and Back**
- **Added List Price=$99**

### Pricing Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$293</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$353</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>$366</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number.”
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Features</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### A - Select basic model.

#### B - Select seat height.
- 23 - 23” Seat Height
- 29 - 29” Seat Height

#### C - Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at kicom or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### D - Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at kicom or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### E - Select top stitch color.
- BLTS - Black
- WHTS - White

#### F - Select glide option.
- P - Plastic glides
- S - Steel glides

#### G - Select fire code.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.
Strive® Cafe Stools

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information    N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
- Model=Polypropylene
  - Added List Price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat
  - Added List Price=$70
- Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
  - Added List Price=$99

Approx. Packaged Weight Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Stack/Nesting**

Strive® High Density Stack Chair General Information

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Seat**
Injection molded polypropylene.

**Backrest**
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

**Chair Frame**
7/16” solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

**Bright Chrome Finish**
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

**Powder-Coated Finish**
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface.

**Optional Upholstered Seat**
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

**Transport Dolly**
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5” casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

**Tablet Arm**
7/16” solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is plywood core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Design**
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pre-Cord S.p.A.
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** The □ indicates that a choice is required. The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required. Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>A</strong> SELECT BASIC MODEL</th>
<th><strong>B</strong> SELECT FRAME COLOR</th>
<th><strong>C</strong> SELECT SEAT &amp; BACK COLOR</th>
<th><strong>D</strong> SELECT UPHOLSTERY COLOR</th>
<th><strong>E</strong> SELECT GLIDE OPTION</th>
<th><strong>F</strong> SELECT FIRE CODE</th>
<th><strong>G</strong> SELECT TABLET ARM COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Armless Chair            | Polypropylene            | SWNA                          | Upholstered Seat              | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ needy

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back, see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Model</td>
<td>Frame Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MODEL NUMBER:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Armless Chair</th>
<th>Polypropylene</th>
<th>Upholstered Seat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SWNA</td>
<td>SWNAU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stack/Nesting Strive® High Density Stack Chair**

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select frame color.** Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select seat and back color.** Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select upholstery grade/color.** Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select glide option.**
  - G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
  - GS - Ganging steel glides; add $5
  - NS - No glides
  - H - Polycarbonate glides; add $5
  - NS - PVC non-skid glides; add $5
  - S - Stainless steel glides; add $5
- **Select fire code.**
  - FR - Compliance to 18-123
  - NF - Compliance to 18-117-2013
- **Select tablet arm color.** Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### Stack/Nesting

**Strive® High Density Stack Chair**

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
  - Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

- **Model=Polypropylene**
  - Added list price=$11

- **Model=Upholstered Seat**
  - Added list price=$70

---


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>427</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Stitch Color</th>
<th>TB133 Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SWNATSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Flex back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select top stitch color.
  - BLTS - Black
  - WHTS - White
- **E** Select fire code:
  - FR - Compliance to TB 133
  - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- **F** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- **G** Select glide option.
  - G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add $5
  - GS - Ganging steel glides; add $5
  - NG - No glides
  - H - Polycarbonate glides; add $5
  - HS - PVC non-skid glides; add $5
  - S - Stainless steel glides; add $5
### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

- Model=Polypropylene
  - Added list price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat
  - Added list price=$70

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.0#</td>
<td>$377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stack/Nesting
Strive® Nesting General Information

**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Cantilever Armchair (SNCAU)</th>
<th>Armless Chair (SNNAP)</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Chair (SNTAURH)</th>
<th>Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poly or upholstered seat</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flex back</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flip-up seat</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integral handle</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Cantilever Armchair</th>
<th>Armless Chair</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Chair</th>
<th>Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height (upholstered add 1”)</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
<td>16-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet to chair back clearance</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td>14”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>22-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>33-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
<td>25-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesting (two chairs)</td>
<td>28-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tablet Arm**

An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2” x 20-3/4” x 12-1/2”, and oversize tablet is 15-1/2” x 22-1/2” x 14”. Plywood core of 5/8” thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030” high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm is the work surface for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive – Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Seat and Backrest**

Seat is two-piece construction of injection-molded polypropylene, reinforced with internal steel channels and assembled using hidden fasteners. The seat is available in a poly version or upholstered. For the upholstered version, molded urethane foam (1” depth) is applied to the seat board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam using a drawstring process.

Backrest is injection-molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Backrest is available poly only. Backrest has an integral molded “handle.”

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat assembly and backrest are field replaceable.

**Frame**

The legs are 1” 13-gauge high-strength steel tubing. All frame joints are welded.

**Frame Finishes**

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

**Casters**

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Casters are always black. Carpet or hard floor.

**Arm**

Optional fixed-position T-arms are available. Arm supports are a continuation of the frame crossmember tube with injection-molded polypropylene armcaps attached by screws.

**Tablet Arm**

An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2” x 20-3/4” x 12-1/2”, and oversize tablet is 15-1/2” x 22-1/2” x 14”. Plywood core of 5/8” thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030” high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive – Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
## HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Poly Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armless Chair with Poly Seat</td>
<td>SNAP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>$ 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SNNAU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armchair with Poly Seat</td>
<td>SNCAP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>$ 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armchair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SNCAU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C. O. M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

- Model=Polypropylene
  - Added list price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat
  - Added list price=$70

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$477</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$517</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$477</td>
<td>P0</td>
<td>$514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$535</td>
<td></td>
<td>$561</td>
<td></td>
<td>$574</td>
<td></td>
<td>$535</td>
<td></td>
<td>$574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$574</td>
<td></td>
<td>$571</td>
<td></td>
<td>$609</td>
<td></td>
<td>$629</td>
<td></td>
<td>$651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$594</td>
<td></td>
<td>$610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C.O.V.</td>
<td>$477</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td>$514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td>$535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td>$609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td>$629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SNNATSU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flex back</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nests</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>SNCATSU</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flex back</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nests</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.
## Stack/Nesting

### Strive® Nesting Chairs

#### SPECIAL SERVICES
- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information
  - N/C

#### Shipping
- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
- Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
- The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added list price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat
- Added list price=$70

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>$ 594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>$ 651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
C Select poly seat and back color.
D Select base (caster) option.
E Select tablet arm color.
F Select fire code.
G Select upholstery grade/color; Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see ‘Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.’ section.
## Options

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added list price=$11
- Model=Upholstered Seat
- Added list price=$70

## Special Services

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information  N/C

### Shipping

- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
- Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td>$691</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td>$729</td>
<td>$748</td>
<td>$771</td>
<td>$787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td>$691</td>
<td>$729</td>
<td>$748</td>
<td>$771</td>
<td>$787</td>
<td>$787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td>$691</td>
<td>$729</td>
<td>$748</td>
<td>$771</td>
<td>$787</td>
<td>$787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$715</td>
<td>$741</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$715</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$789</td>
<td>$810</td>
<td>$831</td>
<td>$848</td>
<td>$848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$715</td>
<td>$741</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$715</td>
<td>$754</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$789</td>
<td>$810</td>
<td>$831</td>
<td>$848</td>
<td>$848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Stack/Nesting**

**Strive® Nesting Chairs**

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Poly Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Stitch Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Left Hand</td>
<td>SNTATSULH □□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph Seat, Right Hand</td>
<td>SNTATSRH □□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SNTS**

**Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat**
- Flex back
- Nests

| Uph Seat, Left Hand | SNOVTATSULH □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | 28.0# |
| Uph Seat, Right Hand | SNOVTATSRH □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | 28.0# |

**SNTS**

**Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat**
- Flex back
- Nests

| Uph Seat, Left Hand | SNOVTATSULH □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | 28.0# |
| Uph Seat, Right Hand | SNOVTATSRH □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□□□ | 28.0# |

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see 'Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.' section.
Stack/Nesting
Strive® Nesting Chairs

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
$ 771
831

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
$ 771
831

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
$ 771
831

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=$11
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=$70

Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1
$ 771
831

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Stack/Nesting
Torsion® on the Go® General Information

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Upholstered Back Armchair (TGWAUB)</th>
<th>Armless Upholstered Back Chair (TGNAUB)</th>
<th>Poly Back Armchair (TGWAPB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back flex</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flip-up seat</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casters</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Upholstered Back Armchair (TGWAUB)</th>
<th>Armless Upholstered Back Chair (TGNAUB)</th>
<th>Poly Back Armchair (TGWAPB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back width</td>
<td>18-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Upholstered Back Armchair (TGWAUB)</th>
<th>Armless Upholstered Back Chair (TGNAUB)</th>
<th>Poly Back Armchair (TGWAPB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>23-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>22-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>22-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>22-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesting (two chairs)</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")

---

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Seat and Backrest**
Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded “handle.”

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued-on foam (1/2”). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 color-matched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

**Backrest Supports**
Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

**Torsion® Mechanism**
The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

**Frame**
The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1”, 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

**Arms**
Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

**Leg Finishes**
Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

**Glide**
The bell glide is always black plastic (nylon).

**Casters**
60mm diameter double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet casters match the frame color when frame is black, warm grey or chrome. For all other frame colors, casters are black. Hard floor casters are always black.

**Tablet/Tablet Arm**
The tablet is available in a plywood core (5/8” thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030” high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface) or a black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface 12” deep by 22” across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of an aluminum die cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go® chairs without tablet or arms.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.
Stack/Nesting
Torsion® on the Go® General Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Armless Poly Back Chair (TGNAPB)</th>
<th>Poly Back Tablet Arm Chair (TGTARPB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back flex</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flip-up seat</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casters</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Dimensions</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-1/4”</td>
<td>17-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back width</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
<td>18-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>14”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23-1/2”</td>
<td>27”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>24-1/4”</td>
<td>31”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
<td>32-1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesting (two chairs)</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>26”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2”)

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION
Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### Stack/Nesting

**Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
<th>Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armless Chair with Poly Back</td>
<td>TGNAPB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armless Chair with Upholstered Back</td>
<td>TGNAUB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armchair with Poly Back</td>
<td>TGWAPB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armchair with Upholstered Back</td>
<td>TGWAUB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**Fabrics & Finishes binder.**

- A Select basic model.
- B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. The metal back support matches the frame color.
- C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.
- D Select base option.
  - G - Glides
  - C - Carpet casters
  - S - Hard floor casters
  Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.
- E Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or Upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

---

Stack/Nesting

**Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
<th>Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armless Chair with Poly Back</td>
<td>TGNAPB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armless Chair with Upholstered Back</td>
<td>TGNAUB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armchair with Poly Back</td>
<td>TGWAPB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armchair with Upholstered Back</td>
<td>TGWAUB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**Fabrics & Finishes binder.**

- A Select basic model.
- B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. The metal back support matches the frame color.
- C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.
- D Select base option.
  - G - Glides
  - C - Carpet casters
  - S - Hard floor casters
  Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.
- E Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or Upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."
**Options**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Polypropylene Back
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added list price=$50
- Model=Upholstered Seat/Back
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added list price=$76

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Vinyl Group</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$665</td>
<td>$618</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td>$676</td>
<td>$687</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$747</td>
<td>$778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$711</td>
<td>$725</td>
<td>$725</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$731</td>
<td>$764</td>
<td>$790</td>
<td>$823</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$695</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>$706</td>
<td>$717</td>
<td>$744</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>$804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$739</td>
<td>$753</td>
<td>$753</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$762</td>
<td>$790</td>
<td>$820</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Services**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Stack/Nesting
Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select worksurface type.
C Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.
E Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F Select base option.
G Select upholstery color. - C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Surface Type</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/Plastic Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back</td>
<td>Left Hand</td>
<td>TGTALPB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Right Hand</td>
<td>TGTARPB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back</td>
<td>Left Hand</td>
<td>TGTALUB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Right Hand</td>
<td>TGTARUB</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 966</td>
<td>$ 979</td>
<td>$ 996</td>
<td>$ 996</td>
<td>$ 996</td>
<td>$ 992</td>
<td>$ 1003</td>
<td>$ 1036</td>
<td>$ 1063</td>
<td>$ 1093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 1009</td>
<td>$ 1024</td>
<td>$ 1040</td>
<td>$ 1040</td>
<td>$ 1034</td>
<td>$ 1045</td>
<td>$ 1077</td>
<td>$ 1104</td>
<td>$ 1136</td>
<td>$ 1136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Stack/Nesting
Torsion® General Information

features

Stackable

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>(TCFAP)</th>
<th>(TSNAU)</th>
<th>(TLFAU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>17-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>17-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back width</td>
<td>17-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>17-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>17-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>14-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>15-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>(TCFAP)</th>
<th>(TSNAU)</th>
<th>(TLFAU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>22-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>23-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>22-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>23-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>32-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>32-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>(TCFAP)</th>
<th>(TSNAU)</th>
<th>(TLFAU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>6 Chairs/50&quot; High No Arm</td>
<td>5 Chairs/52&quot; High No Arm &amp; Arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space (no arms)</td>
<td>21&quot; x 29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot; x 32&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space (arms)</td>
<td>25&quot; x 32&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>(TCFAP)</th>
<th>(TSNAU)</th>
<th>(TLFAU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/43&quot; High No Arm &amp; Arm</td>
<td>5 Chairs/44&quot; High No Arm &amp; Arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space (no arms)</td>
<td>20&quot; x 27&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; x 28&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space (arms)</td>
<td>24&quot; x 27&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually-increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TS)
The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Cantilevered Sled Base Frame (TC)
The cantilevered sled frame consists of one continuous segment of 1", 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel with reinforced bends.

Four-Leg Frame (TL)
The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Cantilevered Arm (TC, TS, TL Chairs)
Fiberglass-reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Arms flex with the back. Not field-installable.

Leg Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Nonstacking.

Fold-Down, G2-Tablet Arm
Only available on TS and TL frames. Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and a clear lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color (hinge is always black). The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Nonstacking.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
### Features
- Stackable

### General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair</th>
<th>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17-3/8”</td>
<td>17-3/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back width</td>
<td>17-7/8”</td>
<td>17-7/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>15-1/4”</td>
<td>15-1/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair</th>
<th>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>21”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>22-3/4”</td>
<td>22-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-3/4”</td>
<td>32-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
<td>25-5/8”</td>
<td>25-5/8”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair</th>
<th>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/47-1/2” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space (arms)</td>
<td>28-1/2” x 35-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Fabric Disclaimer**
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

**Design**
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select armrest color.

E Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select fire code.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Armrest Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cantilevered Sled Base Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>TCNAP □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>TCNAU □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>TCFAP □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>TCFAU □□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TCP

TCU
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:  
Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=$73  
Model=Upholstered  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=$82  

**Glides**  
For cantilevered sled base glides, add "/GBL" to end of model number. Glides are nylon (plastic). List price upcharge is $35.

### INFORMATION

**Note:**  
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### DELIVERED PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 4</th>
<th>Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unupholstered</td>
<td>$292</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>$445</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N/A: Not Applicable
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  - The metal back support matches the frame color.
  - When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
  - The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- **C** Select seat and back color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select armrest color.
- **E** Select glide option.
  - **F** Plastic glides
  - **S** Stainless steel glides
- **F** Select upholstery grade/color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **G** Select fire code.
  - **FM** Compliance to TM 130 2013
  - **NFR** Compliance to TM 117-2013

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Armrest Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>TLNAP □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>TLFAP □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>TLNAP □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>TLFAP □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select seat and back color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select armrest color.
- **E** Select glide option.
  - **F** Plastic glides
  - **S** Stainless steel glides
- **F** Select upholstery grade/color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **G** Select fire code.
  - **FM** Compliance to TM 130 2013
  - **NFR** Compliance to TM 117-2013

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.
## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$73

- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$82

## INFORMATION

### Note:
Torsion in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Vinyl Group 2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered Pricing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unupholstered</td>
<td>$ 292</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered Pricing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td>$ 445</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Delivered Pricing

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered Pricing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered Pricing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Group 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered Pricing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered Pricing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered Pricing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered Pricing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered Pricing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered, Left Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered, Right Hand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Model</td>
<td>Frame Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat &amp; Back Color</td>
<td>Tablet Arm Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glide Option</td>
<td>Upholstery Color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair

- Polypropylene, Left Hand
- Polypropylene, Right Hand
- Upholstered, Left Hand
- Upholstered, Right Hand

### Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair

- Polypropylene, Left Hand
- Polypropylene, Right Hand
- Upholstered, Left Hand
- Upholstered, Right Hand

- • Flex back
- • NONSTACKING
- • Glide is plastic and standard
- • Flip-up tablet

### Upholstery Information

- C.O.M. Upholstery
  - C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### How to Build a Model Number

- Select basic model.
- Select frame color.
- Select upholstery grade/color.
- Select fire code.
- Select seat and back color.
- Select tablet arm color.
- Select glide option.

- S - Stainless steel glides
- P - Plastic glides
**Options**

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$73
- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$82

**Information**

Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

**Special Services**

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select basic model.</td>
<td>Select frame color.</td>
<td>Select upholstery grade/color.</td>
<td>Select armrest color.</td>
<td>Select fire code.</td>
<td>FR - Compliance to UL 135 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select seat and back color.</td>
<td>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
<td>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
<td>Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION
C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.
## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Polypropylene
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added list price=$73
- Model=Upholstered
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added list price=$82

### Glides
For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:
- GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge
- GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge
- GNS=Non-skid glide; $29 List Upcharge
- GSS=Stainless Steel glide; $29 List Upcharge

## INFORMATION

### Note:
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## DELIVERED PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unupholstered</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Vinyl Group 2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>496</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Vinyl Group 2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>649</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Vinyl Group 2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>541</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Vinyl Group 2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
<td>TSTALP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
<td>TSTARP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered, Left Hand</td>
<td>TSTALU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered, Right Hand</td>
<td>TSTARU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>Polypropylene, Left Hand</td>
<td>TSG2ALP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polypropylene, Right Hand</td>
<td>TSG2ARP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered, Left Hand</td>
<td>TSG2ALU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered, Right Hand</td>
<td>TSG2ARU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.
## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Polystyrene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$73

Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$50

**Glides**
For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number:
- GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge
- GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge
- GNS=Non-skid glide; $29 List Upcharge
- GSS=Stainless Steel glide; $29 List Upcharge

## INFORMATION

**Note:**
Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid F.O.B.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs</td>
<td>TVD.BL</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• For full sled base chairs (TS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 5” casters: two fixed, two swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| HROPT | Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs | TLD.BL | 31.0# |
| | • For four-Leg chairs only (TL) | | |
| | • 5” casters: two fixed, two swivel | | |
| | • Black only | | |

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**

• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A Select basic model.
### Delivered Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
- Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
- Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Stack/Nesting**

**Torsion Air™ General Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Armchair (TALWA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back flex</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Armchair (TALWA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back width</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>16”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Armchair (TALWA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>23-1/2”</td>
<td>23”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>34”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
<td>25-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>28”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Dolly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Armchair (TALWA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>5 Chairs/55” High</td>
<td>5 Chairs/55” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space</td>
<td>22-1/2” x 25-1/2”</td>
<td>23-1/2” x 25-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Floor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Armchair (TALWA)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/45” High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/45” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space</td>
<td>21” x 32”</td>
<td>23-1/2” x 32”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seating clearance**

Seating clearance is 13 1/2”. Standard tablet measures 19 1/2” long and 12 3/4” wide.

**Transport Dolly**

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5” casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder coated finish. Two distinct dollies are available; one for full Sled Base, and one for Four Leg.

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

**INFORMATION**

**C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

---

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Seat and Backrest**

Seat is a two-piece construction with a molded polypropylene liner and a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-1/2”) is applied to the molded polypropylene liner. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Seat and backrest are field-replaceable.

**Back/Arm Supports**

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism. If so equipped, optional armrest structure is integral to the backrest support. Armcaps are polypropylene and are field-replaceable.

**Torsion Mechanism**

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12” of back flex.

**Full Sled Base Frame (TAS)**

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4” 16-gauge seam welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

**Four Leg Frame (TAL)**

The four leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16” 15-gauge seam welded tubular steel.

**Leg Finishes**

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder-coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

**Standard Tablet Arms**

5/8” 11-ply plywood tablet with high-pressure laminate surface and lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back flex</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Dimensions</th>
<th>Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
<td>18-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back width</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
<td>17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>16”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
<th>Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>23-1/2”</td>
<td>23”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>23-3/4”</td>
<td>23-3/4”</td>
<td>29-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>34”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stacking on Dolly</th>
<th>Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>5 Chairs/55” High</td>
<td>5 Chairs/55” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space</td>
<td>22-1/2” x 25-1/2”</td>
<td>23-1/2” x 25-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stacking on Floor</th>
<th>Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)</th>
<th>Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/45” High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/45” High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space</td>
<td>21” x 32”</td>
<td>23-1/2” x 32”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### TALC

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C. O. M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$49

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>P0</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.0#</td>
<td>$526</td>
<td>$541</td>
<td>$556</td>
<td>$556</td>
<td>$564</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$619</td>
<td>$640</td>
<td>$665</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>$555</td>
<td>$568</td>
<td>$586</td>
<td>$586</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>$630</td>
<td>$649</td>
<td>$668</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$729</td>
<td>$742</td>
<td>$761</td>
<td>$761</td>
<td>$766</td>
<td>$804</td>
<td>$823</td>
<td>$840</td>
<td>$868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$729</td>
<td>$742</td>
<td>$761</td>
<td>$761</td>
<td>$766</td>
<td>$804</td>
<td>$823</td>
<td>$840</td>
<td>$868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
C Select tablet arm color.
D Select upholstery grade/color.
E Select fire code.
F Select back mesh color.
G Select glide option.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION
C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
18.0# | $526 | $541 | $556 | $556 | $564 | $602 | $619 | $640 | $665
20.0# | $555 | $568 | $586 | $586 | $592 | $630 | $649 | $668 | $692
28.0# | $729 | $742 | $761 | $761 | $766 | $804 | $823 | $840 | $868

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$49

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”. 
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required. 
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required. 
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**Select basic model.**

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs</td>
<td>TVD.BL</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• For full sled base chairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 5” casters: two fixed, two swivel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Black only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs | TLD.BL       | 31.0#          |
| • For four-Leg chairs only         |              |                |
| • 5” casters: two fixed, two swivel |              |                |
| • Black only                       |              |                |
**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Stack/Nesting
Torsion Air™ Nesting General Information

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armless Chair (TANNA)</th>
<th>Armchair (TANWA)</th>
<th>Piretti Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARPT)</th>
<th>Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARFD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back flex</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flip-up seat</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casters</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Armless Chair (TANNA)</th>
<th>Armchair (TANWA)</th>
<th>Piretti Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARPT)</th>
<th>Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARFD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back width</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Armless Chair (TANNA)</th>
<th>Armchair (TANWA)</th>
<th>Piretti Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARPT)</th>
<th>Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARFD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>23-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>33-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>33-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>33-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>33-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
<td>24-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>28-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth of nesting (two chairs)</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth of each additional chair</td>
<td>7-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>7-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a poly or upholstered version. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Backrest has an integral “handle.”

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat and back are field replaceable.

Backrest Supports
Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion Mechanism
The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Piretti Tablet
Available on RH or LH side. The tablet support is 1-3/16"OD x 14-gauge round steel tubing. The support is welded to the chair frame. The tablet mechanism consists of two die cast aluminum housings and a stamped steel hinge assembly. The main housing is mounted inside the steel support tube and secured with a thread-forming screw. The mechanism has two through-bolted pivot axes with bushing that allow stowing. The mechanism permits 12 degrees of horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. With the tablet stowed, the chair will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with or without tablets.

The tablet is made from blow-molded high-density polyethylene and is only available in black. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface 12” deep by 16” across (overall dimensions are 12” deep by 22” across).

Flip-Up Tablet
Available on RH or LH side. The tablet arm support structure is 1-inch diameter, 13-gauge tubing, welded to the main chair frame. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface is nominally 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood, surfaced with 0.030” high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed. When so equipped, and with the tablet flipped up, chairs will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with tablets, or without.

Frame
The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1” diameter, 13-gauge high-strength low alloy steel tubing.

Arms
Armcaps are made of polypropylene. Armrests rotate with the back. Armcaps are field replaceable.

Leg Finishes
Baked on electrostatically applied 45 sheen epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters/Glides
Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Caster is always black. Bell glide (2” high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.
INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production
Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

---

## How To Build a Model Number

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select base option.
  - T — Glides
  - S — Hard floor casters
  - Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.
- **E** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **F** Select fire code.
  - NF — Compliance to 18 117-2013
  - Compliance to 18 133
  - Compliance to TB 133

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armless Chair • Back flex • Mesh back</td>
<td>TANNA</td>
<td>□□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armchair • Back flex • Mesh back</td>
<td>TANWA</td>
<td>□□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back</td>
<td>Flip Tablet, Left Hand TANTALFT</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flip Tablet, Right Hand TANTARFT</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Stack/Nesting
### Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- **Added Lead Time**: 1 week
- **Added list price**: $49

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0#</td>
<td>$711</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td>$739</td>
<td>$739</td>
<td>$748</td>
<td>$786</td>
<td>$802</td>
<td>$823</td>
<td>$849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>$738</td>
<td>$758</td>
<td>$770</td>
<td>$770</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>$814</td>
<td>$832</td>
<td>$851</td>
<td>$879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>$912</td>
<td>$927</td>
<td>$944</td>
<td>$944</td>
<td>$950</td>
<td>$989</td>
<td>$1006</td>
<td>$1026</td>
<td>$1051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fabric Grades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing 24.0#</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing 25.0#</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing 29.0#</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$711</td>
<td>$738</td>
<td>$912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td>$758</td>
<td>$927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$739</td>
<td>$770</td>
<td>$944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Group 2</td>
<td>$739</td>
<td>$770</td>
<td>$944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td>$748</td>
<td>$776</td>
<td>$950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td>$786</td>
<td>$814</td>
<td>$989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td>$802</td>
<td>$832</td>
<td>$1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td>$823</td>
<td>$851</td>
<td>$1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td>$849</td>
<td>$879</td>
<td>$1051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select base option.
  - G - Glides
  - C - Carpet casters
  - S - Hard floor casters
  Hard floor casters and glides are available only in black.
- **D** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **E** Select fire code.
  - NFR - Compliance to 18 117-2013
  - FR - Compliance to 18 133
- **F** Select back mesh color.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Piretti Tablet Arm Chair
  • Back flex
  • Mesh back | Piretti Tablet, Left Hand | TANTALPT    | □           | □     | □                | □         | □         |
### Stack/Nesting

**Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs**

#### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.0#</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stack/Nesting
Versa® Basic General Information

**Features**
- Stackable
- Plastic back shroud
- Steel tube arms

### General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armchair (VBWAL)</th>
<th>Armless Chair (VBNAL)</th>
<th>Transport Dolly (VBD.BL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armchair (VBWAL)</th>
<th>Armless Chair (VBNAL)</th>
<th>Transport Dolly (VBD.BL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>21-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>19-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>22-3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>21-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24-7/8&quot; *No Arm/36&quot; Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>25-3/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stacking on Dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armchair (VBWAL)</th>
<th>Armless Chair (VBNAL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>10 Chairs/52&quot; High</td>
<td>10 Chairs/52&quot; High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Armchair (VBWAL)</th>
<th>Armless Chair (VBNAL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/40&quot; High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/40&quot; High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Frame**
- Legs of 7/8” o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. “Kick back” rear legs increase structural integrity and add to stability. Side members of 7/8” o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8” o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. All joints are robotically welded.

**Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)**
- Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

**Floor Glides**
- Chrome-plated steel.

**Upholstered Seat**
- Inner seat is 3/8” thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4” thick, glued to seat.

**Upholstered Backrest**
- Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4” thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a vacuum-formed poly-styrene attached with six wood screws.

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**
- It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

**Frame Finishes**
- Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

**Transport Dolly**
- Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5” swivel wheels.

**Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**
- It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

### INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
- Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

**Fabric Disclaimer**
- Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

---

**Kick Back Leg**

![Kick Back Leg](image-url)
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C. O. M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yd. of 54" wide non-directional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.
## Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$78

## Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### Versa® Conference General Information

#### Features
- Stackable
- Ganging

#### General Dimensions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>VCWAL</th>
<th>VCNAL</th>
<th>VCWAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>19-1/2”</td>
<td>19-1/2”</td>
<td>19-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Overall Dimensions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>VCWAL</th>
<th>VCNAL</th>
<th>VCWAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23-7/8”</td>
<td>20-1/4”</td>
<td>23-7/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>23-7/8”</td>
<td>23-7/8”</td>
<td>23-7/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-3/4”</td>
<td>32-3/4”</td>
<td>32-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>25-5/8”</td>
<td>25-5/8”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging on center</td>
<td>24-3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Stacking on Dolly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>VCWAL</th>
<th>VCNAL</th>
<th>VCWAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall width</td>
<td>23-7/8”</td>
<td>22-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall depth</td>
<td>37”</td>
<td>37”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>8 Chairs/56-3/4” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Stacking on Floor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>VCWAL</th>
<th>VCNAL</th>
<th>VCWAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20-1/2”</td>
<td>20-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>29-1/2”</td>
<td>29-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/41” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frame
- Legs of 1” o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. “Kick back” rear legs on four-leg model increase structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 1” o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 1” o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

#### Armrests
- Molded nylon.

#### Standard Tube End Caps
- Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome frames have black endcaps.

#### Four-Leg Chair Floor Glides
- Chrome plated steel or plastic

#### Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
- Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

#### Casters
- Carpet casters available in black finish only.

#### Seat
- Compound curved, 5-ply, 3/8” thick poplar hardwood. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in wood seat. 1-1/2” polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

#### Backrest
- Available in round back or square back style. Two-piece construction. Compound curved, molded 9-ply hardwood plywood. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. 1-1/2” polyfoam cushion glued to backrest. 1/4” thick padding. 3-ply, 3/16” thick poplar. Attached with 3 steel fasteners and 2 steel rivet fasteners.

#### Ganging Fixture
- Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Armrest models have fixture screwed to underside of arms (shipped k.d.).

#### Frame Finishes
- Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

#### Transport Dolly
- Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5” swivel wheels. Eight chairs stack on the dolly.

#### Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
- It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
- Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

**KI**  
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist  
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3  
Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer
- Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
### Versa® Conference General Information

**Features**

- Stackable
- Ganging

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Sled Base Armchair (VCWAS)</th>
<th>Armless Sled Base Chair (VCNAS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
<td>17-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>19-1/2”</td>
<td>19-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Sled Base Armchair (VCWAS)</th>
<th>Armless Sled Base Chair (VCNAS)</th>
<th>Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>23-7/8”</td>
<td>20-1/4”</td>
<td>22-3/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>23-7/8”</td>
<td>23-7/8”</td>
<td>25-5/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32-3/4”</td>
<td>32-3/4”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>25-5/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging on center</td>
<td>24-3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>Upholstered, Casters</td>
<td>VCWAC □□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered, Ganging</td>
<td>VCWAG □□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>VCWAL □□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| VCUP | Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered, Casters | VCWAC □□□□□□□ |
| VCUP | Upholstered, Ganging | VCWAG □□□□□□□ |
| VCUP | Upholstered, Non-Ganging | VCWAL □□□□□□□ |

- Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered
- Back is fully upholstered
- Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed
- Round tubular steel frame
- ‘Kick back’ rear leg style enhances stability
- Molded nylon arms
- Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished
- Powder-coated or chrome-plated frames
- Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming ‘hung up’ underneath the seat of the chair below
- Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended with casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered, Casters</td>
<td>VCWAC □□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered, Ganging</td>
<td>VCWAG □□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>VCWAL □□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>Upholstered, Casters</td>
<td>VCWAC □□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>Upholstered, Ganging</td>
<td>VCWAG □□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>Upholstered, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>VCWAL □□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered
- Back is fully upholstered
- Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed
- Round tubular steel frame
- ‘Kick back’ rear leg style enhances stability
- Molded nylon arms
- Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished
- Powder-coated or chrome-plated frames
- Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming ‘hung up’ underneath the seat of the chair below
- Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended with casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered, Casters</td>
<td>VCWAC □□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered, Ganging</td>
<td>VCWAG □□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>VCWAL □□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered
- Back is fully upholstered
- Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed
- Round tubular steel frame
- ‘Kick back’ rear leg style enhances stability
- Molded nylon arms
- Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished
- Powder-coated or chrome-plated frames
- Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming ‘hung up’ underneath the seat of the chair below
- Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended with casters
### Stack/Nesting

#### Versa® Conference

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**SPECIAL CARTON MARKING**
With specially marked information  

**SHIPPING**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INFORMATION</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>SPECIAL SERVICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Note:** There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:  
Round Back = VRB  
Square Back = VSB | **C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section. | **California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:  
Model=Conference  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added list price=$78  
Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special. | **Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information  
N/C |

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade</td>
<td>Fabric Grade</td>
<td>Fabric Grade</td>
<td>C.O.V.</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Group P0</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Group P1</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Group P2</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Group P3</td>
<td>Pallas Fabric</td>
<td>Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivered</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 687</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 727</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 730</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 687</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 730</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 791</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 802</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 886</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 960</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 1034</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 628</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 668</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 674</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 628</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 674</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 736</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 747</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pricing</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 628</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 668</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 674</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 628</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 674</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 736</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 747</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 827</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 900</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 976</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 619</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 656</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 662</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 619</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 662</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 723</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 734</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select fire code.
   NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   FR - Compliance to TB 133

E Select glide option.
   P - Plastic glides
   S - Steel glides (standard)

F Select back style.
### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C. O. M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

**OPTIONS**
California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$78

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### INFORMATION

**Note:**
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### DELIVERED PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Vinyl Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unupholstered</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>$699</td>
<td>$702</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>$702</td>
<td>$762</td>
<td>$773</td>
<td>$858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$ 450
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select fire code.
   NPR = Compliance to TB 117-2013
   FR = Compliance to TB 133
E Select glide option.
   NGL = No glides
   NSG = Sled base non-skid glides; add $21
F Select back style.
   VRB = Round (original style)
   VSB = Square (new style)
**INFORMATION**

**Note:**
- There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
  - Round Back = VRB
  - Square Back = VSB

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
- C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 1/2 yards per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
- For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
  - Model=Conference
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added list price=$78
- Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information
  - N/C

**Shipping**
- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
  - Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 802</td>
<td>$ 844</td>
<td>$ 851</td>
<td>$ 802</td>
<td>$ 851</td>
<td>$ 911</td>
<td>$ 922</td>
<td>$ 1006</td>
<td>$ 1074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 773</td>
<td>$ 819</td>
<td>$ 823</td>
<td>$ 773</td>
<td>$ 823</td>
<td>$ 885</td>
<td>$ 896</td>
<td>$ 974</td>
<td>$ 1045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard General Information

Features
Stackable •
Ganging •

General Dimensions
Seat width
17-1/2”
17-1/2”
17-1/2”
17-1/2”
17-1/2”

Seat depth
17-1/2”
17-1/2”
17-1/2”
17-1/2”
17-1/2”

Seat height
17-1/2”
17-1/2”
17-1/2”
17-1/2”
17-1/2”

Overall Dimensions
Width
22-5/8”
19-3/8”
21-3/4”
22-5/8”
19-3/8”

Depth
20-3/4”
20-3/4”
27-1/4”
20-3/4”
20-3/4”

Height
31”
31”
31”
31”
31”

Ganging on center
23-1/2”
23-1/2”
23-1/2”
23-1/2”
23-1/2”

Top of arm to floor
25-3/8”
25-3/8”

Stacking on Dolly
Overall width
22-3/8”
22-3/8”

Overall depth
36”
36”

Quantity/height
10 Chairs/60” High
10 Chairs/54” High

Stacking on Floor
Width
22-5/8”
19-3/8”

Depth
25-1/4”
25-1/4”

Quantity/height
4 Chairs/40” High
4 Chairs/40” High

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame
Legs of 7/8” o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. “Kick back” rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8” o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8” o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Standard Tube End Caps
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests
Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat
3/8” thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4” thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4” thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4” thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (018” thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture
Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest
Backs are constructed of 8-ply hard maple with “A Grade” flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8” hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with “A Grade” flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Tablet Arm Chair
Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking. Seating clearance is 14”. Tablet is 20-5/8” long and 12” wide.

Standard Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5” swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

INFORMATION
C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.
Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Stackable</th>
<th>Ganging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging on center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top of arm to floor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stacking on Dolly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stacking on Floor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard General Information

Features

- Stackable
- Ganging

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Standard Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (96WALWS)</th>
<th>Upholstered Seat/Wood Back Four-Leg Armchair (15WALUW)</th>
<th>Armless Upholstered Seat/Wood Back Sled Base Chair (15NASGUW)</th>
<th>Overall Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>22-3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>20-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>25-5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Overall Width</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Quantity/height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>10 Chairs/60&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Overall Width</th>
<th>Overall Depth</th>
<th>Quantity/height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4 Chairs/40&quot; High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. “Kick back” rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Stool
Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footring is 7/8" outside diameter, 13-gauge.

Standard Tube End Caps
Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armsrests
Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides
Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat
3/8" thick polypolyethylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest
Two-piece construction. Inner back is 3-ply hard maple (.44 thick) with 3/4" thick urethane foam. The outer back is 3-ply gum veneer (.19 thick) with 1/4" urethane foam. Both inner and outer back boards have formed contours. The outer back is attached to the inner back with (3) spring steel clips. The back assembly is attached to the frame with (4) 1/4"-20 screws.

Ganging Fixture
Welded steel rod. Armsgest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to undersides of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Wood Seat and Backrest
Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Standard Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model.

Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Arms will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

Select wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. FNF = Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select glide option. P = Plastic glides
S = Steel glides (standard)

Select back style. VRB = Round (original style)
VSB = Square (new style)

Select wood back cut-out. CUT = Square (round back only)
CU2 = Ellipse (round back only)
CS3 = Starburst (round back only)
CF4 = Fan (square back only)
CS5 = Split (square back only)
CB6 = Perforated (square back only)
NC = No cut-out (both styles)

Select wood stacking option. NS = Nonstacking bumper
SB = Stacking bumper

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Wood Seat and Back Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Back Style</th>
<th>Wood Back Cut-outs</th>
<th>Wood Stacking Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poly, Ganging</td>
<td>15NAGP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Ganging</td>
<td>15NAGW</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15NALP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15NALW</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Ganging</td>
<td>96NAG</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>96NAL</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly, Ganging</td>
<td>15NAGPWS</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Ganging</td>
<td>15NAGWS</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15NALPWS</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15NALWS</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Ganging</td>
<td>96NAGWS</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>96NALWS</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard
**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### Stack/Nesting

#### Versa® Standard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poly, Ganging</td>
<td>15WAGP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Ganging</td>
<td>15WAGW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15WALP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15WALW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Ganging</td>
<td>96WAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>96WAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select poly seat and back color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select wood seat and back color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **E** Select upholstery grade/color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **F** Select fire code.
  - NFMT - Compliance to TB 117/2013
  - FR - Compliance to TB 113
- **G** Select glide option.
  - P - Plastic glides
  - S - Steel glides (standard)
- **H** Select back style.
  - VRB - Round (original style)
  - VSB - Square (new style)
- **I** Select wood back cut-out.
  - C01 - Square (round back only)
  - C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
  - C03 - Starburst (round back only)
  - C04 - Fan (square back only)
  - C06 - Perforated (square back only)
  - NC - No cut-out (both styles)
- **J** Select wood stacking option.
  - NS - Nonstacking bumper
  - SB - Stacking bumper
- **K** Select arm option.
  - MPA - Poly
  - CHA - Chrome plated

### Four-Leg Armchair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood.
- Round tubular steel frame
- "Knee back" rear leg style enhances stability
- Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms
- Ganger fastened to nylon armrest
- Stacking

### Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood.
- Round tubular steel frame
- Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms
- Ganger fastened to nylon armrest
- Stacking
- Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface
**INFORMATION**

**Note:**
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
- Round Back = VRB
- Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C01 = Square
- C02 = Ellipse
- C03 = Standard
- NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C04 = Fan
- C05 = Split
- C06 = Perforated
- NC = No cut-out

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$58

Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$32

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Stack/Nesting**

**Versa® Standard**

**Stacked and Nested Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Each</td>
<td>Unupholstered</td>
<td>Upholstered</td>
<td>Group P0</td>
<td>Group P1</td>
<td>Group P2</td>
<td>Group P3</td>
<td>Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0#</td>
<td>$372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0#</td>
<td>360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0#</td>
<td>638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0#</td>
<td>$408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>687</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0#</td>
<td>396</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0#</td>
<td>674</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select frame color.**
  
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  
  End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
- **Select poly seat and back color.**
  
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select wood seat and back color.**
  
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select upholstery grade/color.**
  
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select fire code.**
  
  - NFR: Compliance to TB 117-2013
  - FR: Compliance to TB 133
- **Select glide option.**
  
  - P: Plastic glides
  - S: Steel glides (standard)
- **Select back style.**
  
  - VRB: Round (original style)
  - VSB: Square (new style)
- **Select wood back cut-out.**
  
  - CO1: Square (round back only)
  - CO2: Ellipse (round back only)
  - CO3: Starburst (round back only)
  - CO4: Fan (square back only)
  - CO5: Split (square back only)
  - CO6: Perforated (square back only)
  - NC: No cut-out (both styles)
- **Select tablet arm option.**
  
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### INFORMATION

**Note:**
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
- Round Back = VRB
- Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C01 = Square
- C02 = Ellipse
- C03 = Standard
- NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C04 = Fan
- C05 = Split
- C06 = Perforated
- NC = No cut-out

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$58

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**C.O.V. Upholstery**

**Pallas Fabric**
- P0 = Group P0
- P1 = Group P1
- P2 = Group P2
- P3 = Group P3
- P4 = Group P4

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Vinyl Group</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric</th>
<th>Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric</th>
<th>Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric</th>
<th>Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric</th>
<th>Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric</th>
<th>Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Wood Seat and Back Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Back Style</th>
<th>Wood Back Cut-outs</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poly, Ganging</td>
<td>15NASGP</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Ganging</td>
<td>15NASGW</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15NASP</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15NASW</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Ganging</td>
<td>96NASG</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>96NAS</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VRPY
VRWD
VRUP

**Sled Base Armless Chair**

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Ganging version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame
- NONSTACKING

**Stack/Nesting**

**Versa® Standard**

- Features
  - Basic Model
  - Frame Color
  - Seat & Back Color
  - Wood Seat and Back Color
  - Upholstery Color
  - Fire Code
  - Glide Option
  - Back Style
  - Wood Back Cut-outs
  - Approx. Packaged Weight

**Features**

- Poly, Ganging
- Wood, Ganging
- Poly, Non-Ganging
- Wood, Non-Ganging
- Uph, Ganging
- Uph, Non-Ganging

**How To Build A Model Number**

A. Select basic model.

B. Select frame color.
   - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C. Select poly seat and back color.
   - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D. Select wood seat and back color.
   - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E. Select upholstery grade/color.
   - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F. Select fire code.
   - NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
   - Compliance to TB 133
   - NFR - Compliance to TB 133

G. Select glide option.
   - NGL - No glides
   - NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add $29

H. Select back style.
   - VRB - Round (original style)
   - VSB - Square (new style)

I. Select wood back cut-out.
   - CD1 - Square (round back only)
   - KUX - Ellipse (round back only)
   - CUB - Fan (round back only)
   - CUS - Split (square back only)
   - COB - Perforated (square back only)
   - RC - No cut-out (both styles)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unupholstered</strong></td>
<td>509</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>759</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Note:**
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
- Round Back = VRB
- Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C01 = Square
- C02 = Ellipse
- C03 = Standard
- NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C04 = Fan
- C05 = Split
- C06 = Perforated
- NC = No cut-out

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$58
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added list price=$32

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The□indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the□indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of□indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F Select fire code.
FK - Compliance to TB 117-2013
G Select glide option.
NFR - Compliance to TB 133
H Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
I Select back cut-outs.
VRPY - Poly
VRWD - Wood
VRUP - Uph
J Select arm option.
MPA - Poly
CHA - Chrome plated

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Wood Seat and Back Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Back Style</th>
<th>Wood Back Cut-outs</th>
<th>Arm Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Model</td>
<td>15WASGP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>MPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Color</td>
<td>Poly, Ganging</td>
<td>15WASGW</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>MPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poly, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15WASP</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>15WASW</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Ganging</td>
<td>96WASG</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>MPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uph, Non-Ganging</td>
<td>96WAS</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

Stacking

VRB VRW VRUP

VRPY VRWD VRUP

Sled Base Armchair

• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
• Round tubular steel frame
• Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms
• Ganger fastened to nylon armrest
• NONSTACKING

MVPBL

HRDPT

Standard Versa Transport Dolly, Non-Wallsaver

• Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs
• Easy maneuverability with 5” casters: two fixed, two swivel
• Rugged weld tubular steel frame
• Black powder-coated finish

VRB VRW VRUP

Features

A B C D E F G H I J

A - Select basic model.
B - Select frame color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
C - Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D - Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E - Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F - Select fire code.
FK - Compliance to TB 117-2013
G - Select glide option.
NFR - Compliance to TB 133
H - Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
I - Select back cut-outs.
VRPY - Poly
VRWD - Wood
VRUP - Uph
J - Select arm option.
MPA - Poly
CHA - Chrome plated
SPECIAL SERVICES

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only.
The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:
CO1 = Square
CO2 = Ellipse
CO3 = Standard
NC = No cut-out
The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:
CO4 = Fan
CO5 = Split
CO6 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$58
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=$32
Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Four-Leg Armless Chair | • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered  
  • Back is wood  
  • Round tubular steel frame  
  • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability  
  • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame | Ganging 15NAGUW  
Non-Ganging 15NALUW |
| Four-Leg Arm Chair | • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered  
  • Back is wood  
  • Round tubular steel frame  
  • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability  
  • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms  
  • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest | Ganging 15WAGUW  
Non-Ganging 15WALUW |
| Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair | • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered  
  • Back is wood  
  • Round tubular steel frame  
  • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface | Ganging 15NAGUWWS  
Non-Ganging 15NALUWWS |
| Four-Leg Wallsaver Arm Chair | • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered  
  • Back is wood  
  • Round tubular steel frame  
  • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms  
  • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest  
  • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface | Ganging 15WAGUWWS  
Non-Ganging 15WALUWWS |

---

**VRUW**

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select wood back color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select upholstery grade/color.
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **E** Select fire code.
  - **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
  - **FR** - Compliance to TB 133
- **F** Select glide option.
  - **P** - Plastic glides
  - **S** - Steel glides (standard)
- **G** Select back style.
  - **VRB** - Round (original style)
  - **VSB** - Square (new style)
- **H** Select wood back cut-out.
  - **CDT** - Square (round back only)
  - **CQX** - Ellipse (round back only)
  - **CU5** - Starburst (round back only)
  - **CO4** - Fan (square back only)
  - **CO5** - Split (square back only)
  - **CO6** - Perforated (square back only)
  - **NC** - No cut-out (both styles)
- **I** Select arm option.
  - **CHX** - Chrome plated
  - **MPA** - Poly

---

Stack/Nesting

Versa Standard
SPECIAL SERVICES

Stack/Nesting
Versa® Standard

INFORMATION

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB
Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C01 = Square
C02 = Ellipse
C03 = Standard
NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
C04 = Fan
C05 = Split
C06 = Perforated
NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=$52

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54” wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.0#</td>
<td>$524</td>
<td>$541</td>
<td>$542</td>
<td>$524</td>
<td>$542</td>
<td>$533</td>
<td>$544</td>
<td>$565</td>
<td>$581</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0#</td>
<td>$510</td>
<td>$529</td>
<td>$531</td>
<td>$510</td>
<td>$531</td>
<td>$523</td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>$568</td>
<td>$593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0#</td>
<td>$560</td>
<td>$577</td>
<td>$579</td>
<td>$560</td>
<td>$579</td>
<td>$570</td>
<td>$581</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$618</td>
<td>$643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0#</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$565</td>
<td>$566</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$566</td>
<td>$559</td>
<td>$570</td>
<td>$590</td>
<td>$608</td>
<td>$629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0#</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$565</td>
<td>$566</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$566</td>
<td>$559</td>
<td>$570</td>
<td>$590</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0#</td>
<td>$536</td>
<td>$554</td>
<td>$555</td>
<td>$536</td>
<td>$555</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$559</td>
<td>$579</td>
<td>$593</td>
<td>$619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0#</td>
<td>$584</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$603</td>
<td>$584</td>
<td>$603</td>
<td>$597</td>
<td>$608</td>
<td>$626</td>
<td>$643</td>
<td>$666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0#</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td>$590</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>$585</td>
<td>$596</td>
<td>$617</td>
<td>$629</td>
<td>$655</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Armless Chair</td>
<td>• Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered</td>
<td>Ganging 15NASGUW Non-Ganging 15NASUW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Back is wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Round tubular steel frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Ganger version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• NONSTACKING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sled Base Armchair</td>
<td>• Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered</td>
<td>Ganging 15WASGUW Non-Ganging 15WASUW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Back is wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Round tubular steel frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Ganger fastened to nylon armrest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• NONSTACKING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Versa® Transport Dolly, Non-Wallsaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>MVP BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Accomodates up to 10 stacking chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Easy maneuverability with 5” casters; two fixed, two swivel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Rugged weld tubular steel frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Black powder-coated finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select wood back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select fire code.
F Select glide option.
G Select back style.
H Select arm option.
I Select cut-out.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
VBU - Sled base non-skid glides; add $21
**INFORMATION**

**Note:**
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
- Round Back = VRB
- Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C01 = Square
- C02 = Ellipse
- C03 = Standard
- NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C04 = Fan
- C05 = Split
- C06 = Perforated
- NC = No cut-out

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$52

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$689</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>$707</td>
<td>$689</td>
<td>$707</td>
<td>$699</td>
<td>$710</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>$746</td>
<td>$771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$714</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>$731</td>
<td>$714</td>
<td>$731</td>
<td>$735</td>
<td>$755</td>
<td>$771</td>
<td>$796</td>
<td>$821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0#</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select wood back color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F Select fire code.
   FR - Compliance to TB 133
   NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select glide option.
   P - Plastic glides
   S - Steel glides (standard)

H Select back style.
   VRB - Round (original style)
   VSB - Square (new style)

I Select wood back cut-out.
   COD - Square (round back only)
   COE - Ellipse (round back only)
   CO3 - Starburst (round back only)
   CO4 - Fan (square back only)
   CO5 - Split (square back only)
   CO6 - Perforated (square back only)
   NC - No cut-out (both styles)

J Select arm option.
   CHA - Chrome plated
   MPA - Poly

Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool
• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
• Round tubular steel frame
• NONSTACKING

Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms
• Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
• Round tubular steel frame
• Molded nylon or chrome plated arms
• NONSTACKING

Features

Polypropylene
Upholstered
Uph Seat, Wood Back
Wood

Basic Model
S15NALP
S96NAL
S15NALUW
S15NALW

Frame Color
□
□
□
□

Seat & Back Color
□
□
□
□

Wood Back Color
□
□
□
□

Upholstery Color
□
□
□
□

Fire Code
□
□
□
□

Glide Option
□
□
□
□

Back Style
□
□
□
□

Wood Back Cut-outs
□
□
□
□

Arm Option
□
□
□
□

SVRPY
SVRUP
SVRUW
SVRWD

SVRPY
SVRUP
SVRUW
SVRWD
### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**
- N/C

**Shipping**
- Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
- Freight class #125.
- Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Information

**Note:**
- There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
  - Round Back = VRB
  - Square Back = VSB
- Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C01 = Square
- C02 = Ellipse
- C03 = Standard
- NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:
- C04 = Fan
- C05 = Split
- C06 = Perforated
- NC = No cut-out

**Upholstery Information**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
- C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**Options**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
- For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
  - Model=Upholstered
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added list price=$56
  - Model=Polypropylene
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added list price=$29
- Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>$668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>881</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>853</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Stack/Nesting**

**Versa® XL General Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranted to 500 lbs.</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Stackable (VXLAG)</th>
<th>Ganging (VXLAN)</th>
<th>Armless (VXLN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Stackable (VXLAG)</th>
<th>Ganging (VXLAN)</th>
<th>Armless (VXLN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>35-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>35-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>25-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging on center</td>
<td>24-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24-3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stacking on Floor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Stackable (VXLAG)</th>
<th>Ganging (VXLAN)</th>
<th>Armless (VXLN)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>35-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>35-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>32-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/49&quot; High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/49&quot; High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/49&quot; High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Frame**

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and adds to stability. The rear legs on the wallsaver frame have a greater "kick back" angle so the legs touch the wall before the backrest. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. 11-gauge gussets will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Standard front and rear legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded. Wallsaver rear legs are manually welded to the side members; front legs are brazed. Formed 11-gauge steel brackets welded to the rear legs are used to support the backrest.

**Armrests**

Molded nylon pressed into the front and rear leg tubes. Ganger will be fastened to the armrest and chrome finished. Only armchairs may be ganged. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

**Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)**

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

**Floor Glides**

Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic for standard four-leg. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.) Wallsaver chairs are only available with chrome-plated steel glides.

**Upholstered Seat**

Seat is a flat, 5-ply 15/32" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

**Upholstered Backrest-Round or Square (option)**

Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood backrest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

**Ganging Fixture**

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Gangers fasten to the bottom side of both armrests with three screws each. Ships unassembled (k.d.).

**Frame Finishes**

30-sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Ganging (VXLAGWS)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Non-ganging (VXLANWS)</th>
<th>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranted to 500 lbs.</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Dimensions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Dimensions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>35-3/8”</td>
<td>35-3/8”</td>
<td>32”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>28-3/4”</td>
<td>28-3/4”</td>
<td>28-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>37”</td>
<td>37”</td>
<td>37”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging on center</td>
<td>24-3/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms to floor</td>
<td>26-1/4”</td>
<td>26-1/4”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacking on Floor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>35-3/4”</td>
<td>35-3/4”</td>
<td>32”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>35-3/4”</td>
<td>35-3/4”</td>
<td>35-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity/height</td>
<td>4 Chairs/49” High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/49” High</td>
<td>4 Chairs/49” High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
P = Plastic glides  S = Steel glides (standard)

C. O. M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.
## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:  
Model=XL  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=$145

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

## INFORMATION

**Note:**  
There are 2 back styles to choose from:  
Round Back = VRB (original style)  
Square Back = VSB (new style)

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.  
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.  
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$686</td>
<td>$719</td>
<td>$732</td>
<td>$686</td>
<td>$732</td>
<td>$880</td>
<td>$911</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>$1004</td>
<td>$1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Group 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$966</td>
<td>$977</td>
<td>$1036</td>
<td>$1090</td>
<td>$1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Group 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$966</td>
<td>$977</td>
<td>$1036</td>
<td>$1090</td>
<td>$1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Group 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$772</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$966</td>
<td>$977</td>
<td>$1036</td>
<td>$1090</td>
<td>$1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Group 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Fire Code</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Back Style</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>Ganging VXLAG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Ganging VXLAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VXLU</td>
<td>Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back is fully upholstered</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Round tubular steel frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Kick back&quot; rear leg style enhances stability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Molded nylon arms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Powder-coated or chrome plated frames</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Four-Leg Wall Saver Armchair | Ganging VXLAGWS | | | | | | | | 42.0# |
| | Non-Ganging VXLANWS | | | | | | | | 42.0# |
| VXLU | Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered | | | | | | | | |
| | Back is fully upholstered | | | | | | | | |
| | Round tubular steel frame | | | | | | | | |
| | "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability | | | | | | | | |
| | Powder-coated or chrome plated frames | | | | | | | | |
| | Wall saver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall | | | | | | | | |

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select fire code. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select frame color. Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or ham-mertone (then black).
E Select back style. VRB - Round (original style)
F Select glide option. P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION
C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:  
Model=XL  
Added Lead Time=1 week  
Added List Price=$145

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### INFORMATION

**Note:**  
There are 2 back styles to choose from:  
Round Back = VRB (original style)  
Square Back = VSB (new style)

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.  
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.  
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>831</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>813</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccc}
744 & 744 & 778 & 791 & 744 & 942 & 953 & 1008 & 1063 & 1104 \\
727 & 727 & 761 & 773 & 727 & 920 & 931 & 988 & 1043 & 1087 \\
831 & 831 & 864 & 877 & 831 & 1028 & 1039 & 1094 & 1149 & 1190 \\
813 & 813 & 847 & 859 & 813 & 1006 & 1017 & 1074 & 1129 & 1173 \\
\end{array}
\]
Features
- Stackable
- Articulating back

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>16-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18-5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back width</td>
<td>16-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back height</td>
<td>15-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>16-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>20-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>33-1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity/height</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Chairs</td>
<td>54&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space</td>
<td>24&quot; x 35&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stacking on Floor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity/height</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Chairs</td>
<td>50&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor space</td>
<td>24&quot; x 35&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest
Plywood is made of beechwood and gum veneer. Backrest thickness is .4". Seat thickness is .5". Seat and backrest surfaces are finished with stain and/or two applications of clear coat for a very durable finish. Seat back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is 15° (3-3/4°).

Spring Action Backrests
Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanism which allows movement of the backrest.

Metal Frame Chair
Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Metal Frame Glides
Polypropylene.

Transport Dolly
Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes
Contact KI for pricing.

INFORMATION

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select seat/back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.

OPTIONS
Lacquered and Aniline Dyes
Contact KI for pricing.
**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  \( \text{N/C} \)

**Shipping**

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guest Chairs

AerDyn® General Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm height (mid point)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $840 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval. The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.
Guest Chairs
AerDyn® General Information

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
Guest Chairs
AerDyn®

HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select fire code.

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54” wide. If less than 54” wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for
### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

### Construction
Frame is constructed of solid hardwood panel stock which is steam bent, utilizing finger joints and doweled construction (can not be done in Beech). Rear leg and seat frame are tubular steel. Silver powder coat is standard. Seat cushion of high-density polyurethane foam (stacks 4 high).

### Compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133
Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

### Grades and Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>C.O.M.</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E &amp; C.O.L.</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L Leather</th>
<th>M Leather</th>
<th>TB133</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1030</td>
<td>$1033</td>
<td>$1043</td>
<td>$1055</td>
<td>$1063</td>
<td>$1080</td>
<td>$1097</td>
<td>$1115</td>
<td>$1156</td>
<td>$1199</td>
<td>$1240</td>
<td>$1323</td>
<td>$92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
Guest Chairs
Bantam™ General Information

Bantam™ (Traditional)

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat depth</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm height (mid point)</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>22-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>24-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric
For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES
KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of $70 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of $840 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval. The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders.
INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
**Guest Chairs**

**Bantam™**

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armchair</td>
<td>Non-contrast 1.5 yd</td>
<td>1301/NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contrast</td>
<td>1301/FC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- A: Select basic model.
- B: Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C: Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- D: Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- E: Select fire code.

**KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
- Model 1301/NC $38
- Model 1301/FC $38

**NOTE**

- Compliance to TB 117-2013
- Compliance to TB 133

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.
UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction
Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06.0448.SET</td>
<td>Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301/NC</td>
<td>Bantam®: Armchair</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501</td>
<td>AerDyn®: Armchair</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15NAGP</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15NAGP.UW</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15NASGP</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15NASGUW</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15TLAP</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15WAGP</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15WAGP.UW</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15WAGUW</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15WAGUW.UW</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15WAGP.UW</td>
<td>Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.8236.SET</td>
<td>Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.8237.SET</td>
<td>Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.7844</td>
<td>Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALHSNAP</td>
<td>Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLSNAP</td>
<td>Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASNAP</td>
<td>Apply® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASNAP</td>
<td>Apply® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD.BL</td>
<td>Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRNA</td>
<td>Dorsal®: Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRTL</td>
<td>Dorsal®: Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDL.BL</td>
<td>Xylon®: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC.D.BL</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Transport Dolly</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLCAP</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLSAPC</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG2APCHL</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLG2APLH</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLNAP</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLNAPC</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOVTPCHL</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOVTPHL</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLSCAP</td>
<td>Grazi® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLSNAP</td>
<td>Grazi® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLTAPCHL</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLTAPLH</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSG2APLH</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNAP</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSOVTPCHL</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSOVTPHL</td>
<td>Grazi® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSD.BL</td>
<td>Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSP</td>
<td>Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSTARM/STD/L</td>
<td>Maestro® Chairs: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVP.BL</td>
<td>Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Matrix®: Armless Stack Chair</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MXA</td>
<td>Matrix®: Stacking Armchair</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MXD.BL</td>
<td>Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MXTARM/ODS/L</td>
<td>Matrix®: Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MXTARM/STD/L</td>
<td>Matrix®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04D.BL</td>
<td>Opt®: Transport Dolly for Chair</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04SMBD</td>
<td>Opt®4: Opt®4 Chair</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04SMBPB</td>
<td>Opt®4: Opt®4 Chair</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04PSB</td>
<td>Opt®4: Opt®4 Chair</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04SD.BL</td>
<td>Opt®4: Transport Dolly for Stool</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04SMBBD</td>
<td>Opt®4 Cafe Stools: Opt®4 Stool</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04SMPSB</td>
<td>Opt®4 Cafe Stools: Opt®4 Stool</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04SPSMB</td>
<td>Opt®4 Cafe Stools: Opt®4 Stool</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04SPSB</td>
<td>Opt®4 Cafe Stools: Opt®4 Stool</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04SMSMB</td>
<td>Opt®4 Cafe Stools: Opt®4 Stool</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSLATSU</td>
<td>Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSNAP</td>
<td>Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSNATSU</td>
<td>Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLTPLH</td>
<td>Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLTATSULH</td>
<td>Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNCAP</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Seat</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNCATSU</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNNATSU</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNNAU</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNOVTPRH</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNOVTATSULH</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNOVTSAURH</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNTAPRH</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNTATSULH</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNTAUURH</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRTAPRH</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRTATSULH</td>
<td>Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSILNA</td>
<td>Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Armless Cafe Stool</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSILFA</td>
<td>Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool with Arms</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSILNA</td>
<td>Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Armless Cafe Stool</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSNAP</td>
<td>Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSNATSU</td>
<td>Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSOVTPRH</td>
<td>Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSOVTAURH</td>
<td>Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSTAPRH</td>
<td>Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSTATSULH</td>
<td>Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSWNA</td>
<td>Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSWATSU</td>
<td>Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWTAL</td>
<td>Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALNA</td>
<td>Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armless Chair</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALTA</td>
<td>Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALWA</td>
<td>Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNA</td>
<td>Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANTALFT</td>
<td>Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANTALPT</td>
<td>Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Piretti Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANWA</td>
<td>Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armchair</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASNA</td>
<td>Torsion Air®: Armless Sled Base Chair</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASTAL</td>
<td>Torsion Air®: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASA</td>
<td>Torsion Air®: Sled Base Armchair</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCFAP</td>
<td>Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCNAP</td>
<td>Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Chair</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGNAPB</td>
<td>Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Back Upholstered Back</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGNAUB</td>
<td>Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Back</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGNTLBP</td>
<td>Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back Upholstered Back</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGTLUB</td>
<td>Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGWAPB</td>
<td>Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Back Upholstered Back</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGWAUB</td>
<td>Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Back</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLD.BL</td>
<td>Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLAP</td>
<td>Torsion®: Four-Leg Armchair</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLG2ALP</td>
<td>Torsion®: Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLNAP</td>
<td>Torsion®: Four-Leg Chair</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>